

European Prospectus 2011–12

Sheffield Hallam University, UK



Sheffield
Hallam University

Education 
Innovative. Individual. Inspirational.

Why study at Sheffield Hallam University?

Welcome to Sheffield Hallam	3
Teaching and research	4
IT and learning facilities	6
Building your career	10
Your student experience	12
Campuses and accommodation	16
Sheffield – a student city	20
Top-up courses	24
English language programmes	26
How to apply	28

What course will I study?	
Undergraduate courses	34
Postgraduate and part-time courses	46



Work on projects in one of our learning centres



Meet other students during orientation week



Enjoy lectures delivered by leading academics



Welcome to Sheffield Hallam University



Let me begin by thanking you for considering Sheffield Hallam University as the next step on your journey.

We have a lot to offer European students – from award-winning student support to courses which are tailored specifically to the international and European market. In fact over 4,000 of our students are from outside the UK, coming from more than 120 countries.

The University itself is one of the UK's largest and most progressive with a diverse community of around 30,000 students and over 4,000 staff.

Our staff are leaders in their field, committed to giving you the highest quality education. We design our courses to enhance your career, ensuring you gain the skills and knowledge demanded by the workplace.

The city of Sheffield is widely regarded as safe and friendly with an enviable location in the middle of the UK. It's an exciting, cosmopolitan city with beautiful countryside, lively nightlife and lots of other things to do, so you can ensure you make the most of your time here.

I hope you find the information in this guide useful.



Professor Philip Jones

Vice-Chancellor



Our lecture theatres are fitted with the latest audiovisual and computer equipment



Breakout areas in buildings such as the Furnival provide a place to meet friends to discuss work



Look forward to your graduation at Sheffield City Hall

Why Sheffield Hallam?

Because our teaching is informed by outstanding research

Our teaching is of a high standard and influenced by impressive research, so you can be confident that you'll receive the best, most up-to-date tuition.

Teaching excellence

We have an outstanding reputation as a leader in teaching with three Centres of Excellence in Teaching and Learning (CETLs). We were one of the first UK higher education institutions to have members of staff recognised with the award of National Teaching Fellow.

Our academic staff are leaders in their field and carry out national and international research and consultancy projects at the forefront of innovation and development. We are renowned for the quality of our applied research and have one of the highest levels of research-generated income of any new UK university.

As our academic staff strive to develop new understanding, they bring their discoveries and advances back to the classroom, ensuring your studies will always be up to date with the latest breakthroughs and developments.

Research centres

We have a broad portfolio of research across more than 20 research centres and 7 research groups. We were rated sixth for research power* compared with all other modern UK universities.

International organisations such as • NASA • Nokia • Microsoft • Sony • Philips • BP have used our research expertise.

*Research power measures the combined quality and volume of activity

Research areas

Our research covers a wide range of subjects including

- applied social science
- art and design and creative industries
- biomedical sciences and biotechnology
- business and management
- digital industries
- education
- health
- leisure and tourism
- materials engineering
- sports

Research degrees

Our research students are supported by expert supervision from an experienced researcher, a programme of supporting studies, and by pastoral and administrative staff.

There is an opportunity to get involved in teaching and seminars, to present papers at conferences and to publish your work, building your professional reputation.

We also offer **split MPhil or PhDs**. You can register with us for a PhD or MPhil but base most of your studies at a university in your home country. The balance of study between the two universities is agreed between you and your supervisors, depending on the needs of your research.

Benefits include

- completing fieldwork in your home country, in an area directly linked to your professional or career development interests
- accessing local facilities and supervisory support in your home country but with the expert supervisory guidance of our academic staff
- short, intensive periods of face-to-face work with a dedicated supervisory team in Sheffield, allowing you to enjoy the educational, social and cultural benefits of studying in the UK

To find out how to apply for a research degree, please see page 32.

For more **information**

Visit **www.shu.ac.uk/research**

P5 – left to right

We offer split MPhils and PhDs so you can base most of your studies in a university in your home country

Our research covers a wide range of areas including biomedical sciences and biotechnology

Our research covers a wide range of areas including the creative industries



Did you **know?**

Our Centre for Sport and Exercise Science has one of the largest physical activity and sport-related portfolios of research expertise in the UK.

Why Sheffield Hallam?

Because we are number one in the UK for IT support and learning spaces

We have some of the most advanced learning, teaching and IT facilities in the UK – we have invested more than £100 million in the last decade. The 2009 Autumn International Student Barometer voted us number one for IT support and learning spaces in the UK.

Recent developments

We're continually updating our facilities and recent developments include

- our £13m Robert Winston Building, which houses our health and social care courses
- the Furnival Building, with Wi-Fi technology and interactive galleries, part of our £30m investment in arts, computing and engineering facilities
- a £3.3m extension to our Adsetts Centre – our City Campus learning centre
- the launch of Sheffield Business School – now a member of the Association of Business Schools which brings together the leading business schools of universities in the UK

Learning centres

Each campus has a learning centre housing some of the most advanced teaching and learning facilities in the country. The centres provide

- traditional library services
- comprehensive computing and multimedia facilities
- expert help and advice on how to make the most of facilities
- 24 hour opening from Sunday to Friday for most teaching weeks
- an extensive collection of online information resources
- computer-assisted learning packages
- screened programmes linked to seminars and lectures
- around 2,670 student PCs and around 1,000 PCs for specialist courses
- an IT advisory service

For more information

Take a virtual tour of the City Campus learning centre – the Adsetts Centre – at www.shu.ac.uk/visit/tour/adsetts2

P7 – left to right

Art and design students have access to specialist workshops, studios and galleries

Purpose built laboratories allow you to conduct experiments in your chosen field

We recently completed a £3.3m extension to our Adsetts Centre



Did you **know?**

Blackboard, our virtual learning environment and e-learning system, is one of the most extensive and advanced of any university in the country. You will find it invaluable as it allows you to access course material, lecture notes and other course members from on or off campus.

Dedicated course facilities

Our outstanding facilities help make your learning more relevant. There are too many to list them all, so we've provided a few examples.

Art and design

Specialist workshops, studios and galleries with

- video, performance newsroom and sound studios
- Apple video and photo editing suites
- printmaking and photography studios
- casting, fabrication and specialist metalworking facilities
- interactive media resources room for game design students
- soft modelling and design prototype workshops

Biosciences

Facilities include

- a cell culture and centrifuge suite for studying tissue culture
- a purpose-built electrophysiology laboratory
- confocal and fluorescent microscopes
- an advanced analytical and forensic analysis suite

Education

Centre for Design and Technology Education with

- workshops with a full range of machine tools
- electronics workshop
- computer suite
- graphics teaching studios
- technology laboratory
- information and communications technology suite

Engineering

Facilities include

- mechanical and materials testing
- automotive engineering laboratories
- precision manufacturing workshops
- control, automation and robotics laboratories
- electronics and telecommunications laboratories

Environment

Facilities include

- architecture studios
- environmental and soil laboratories
- plant preparation and growing facilities
- global positioning systems
- geographical information systems

Food and nutrition

Facilities include

- fully equipped laboratories for consumer science, microbiology, food processing and food science
- facilities for piloting new foods including equipment for
 - freezing, drying, canning, pasteurisation and biotechnology,
 - packaging and product manufacture
 - the sensory evaluation of foods and specially designed tasting booths
 - measuring texture and other physical properties of foods

For more **information**

Visit the online prospectus pages at
www.shu.ac.uk/study



Left to right

Students in one of our materials testing laboratories
Food and nutrition laboratories include facilities
for piloting new foods

You can practice your photography skills
and use the latest equipment in our studios

Why Sheffield Hallam?

Because our courses are designed to help your career

Helping you to start a new career or progress in your existing one is central to our approach at Sheffield Hallam.

Great job prospects

- we have an excellent graduate employment rate – our students benefit from applied teaching and research which equips them well for work in business and industry
- we are a National Centre of Excellence in Teaching and Learning in employability – our students acquire the personal and professional skills they need to support their future development and employment
- our graduates enter careers in a wide range of areas and disciplines – former students have gone on to work for high profile international organisations such as BAE Systems, Capgemini, Deloitte & Touche, Hewlett Packard, HSBC, IBM, Panasonic, Samsung, Shell and Unilever

Excellent links with industry

Many of our courses have been designed in collaboration with employers and professional bodies to meet their needs in standards, skills and training.

Many of our courses are accredited by the relevant professional bodies and are a direct route to personal accreditation or membership of that body.

In total, over 75 professional bodies officially accredit our courses, including

- Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA)
- Chartered Institute of Architectural Technologists (CIAT)
- Chartered Institute of Marketing (CIM)
- Chartered Society of Physiotherapy
- Cisco
- Institute of Biomedical Science (IBMS)
- Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMechE)
- Tourism Management Institute

We run master's courses in association with major companies. For example, we have partnerships with major software organisations such as • Macromedia • Sun Microsystems • Cisco • Oracle • SAP.

Erasmus exchange opportunities

If you are completing an undergraduate or postgraduate course at one of our partner universities within the EU you might be eligible to participate in an Erasmus exchange at Sheffield Hallam. We have exchange agreements with over 80 institutions and welcome up to 150 incoming exchange students each year.

For details of our partner universities and how to apply for an exchange visit www.shu.ac.uk/international/exchange

Work experience placements

We are England's largest provider of courses that include a year's internship in a business or organisation. A placement year gives you a significant competitive edge when applying for jobs.

A placement is usually for one year, although shorter placements are possible on some courses.

Our students have taken placements with organisations such as • Rolls-Royce, Derby • Wellcome Trust Sanger Institute, Cambridge • Fortnum and Mason, London • Newcastle United Football Club • Disneyland Resort, Paris • Airbus, France • Volkswagen AG, Germany • MGM Mirage, Las Vegas • Mayfair Hotel, Shanghai.

Careers and employment service

We offer a dedicated service to help you with all your career and employment needs, from part-time jobs to your long-term career goals.

Our student career coaching sessions run every week. They can help if you • would like some careers advice • are wondering what options are available to you after you've finished your course • are unsure about where and how to start looking for work.

For more information

Visit www.shu.ac.uk/services/sls/support/careers

P11 – left to right

Build the practical skills you need to work in the media industry
Work placements allow you to put your learning into practice
Our students benefit from applied teaching and research



Did you **know?**

Many of our masters courses in business and management include a live consultancy project, which allows you to work as part of a consultancy team addressing a specific issue for a client or company.

Why Sheffield Hallam?

Because we want you to enjoy your student experience

Our award-winning student support team helps you every step of the way, from before you arrive until after you graduate. You can approach us for advice on anything, from your studies to financial matters and welfare.

Before you arrive

Pre-arrival support includes information packs, containing everything you need to know before you arrive in Sheffield, including how to book accommodation.

Our online mentoring scheme allows you to talk online to current students before you arrive to find out about life at the University, in Sheffield and the rest of the UK. It is a great way to help ease you into student life in the city and a fun way to meet new friends before you get here. Visit www.shu.ac.uk/international/mentors to meet a mentor today.

Education recruitment agents

We work closely with a network of agents across the world who offer a counselling service to prospective students.

Agent counselling services include

- advice on course selection
- brochures and course information
- information about life in Sheffield
- help with application forms

You can find full contact details of all our recruitment agents at

www.shu.ac.uk/international/country

If we do not have an agent in your country, feel free to contact us at international@shu.ac.uk for advice about your application.

Education exhibitions

The British Council and other organisations host large education exhibitions in most countries. These are invaluable for collecting information about UK institutions.

Representatives from the University regularly visit agents and attend exhibitions. You can find details of upcoming events and exhibitions at

www.shu.ac.uk/international/events

When you get here

During certain arrival dates, our meet and greet service will welcome you at Manchester Airport (if you book onto the scheme) or when you get to Sheffield. We can help with your luggage and take you to your accommodation. During your first week, we also organise an orientation programme of events to help you find your way around, settle in and make friends.

Ongoing support

You will find a lot of useful information in your international student handbook. We also organise social events such as the welcome party and day trips to places of interest such as Chatsworth House in the Peak District National Park.

Our free English scheme offers language support throughout your course for up to two hours a week. There is a range of classes offering support in reading, writing, speaking and listening.

We also offer a range of central support facilities, making it easy for you to get the help and information you need in a supportive and caring environment. Services include • healthcare • careers and employment service • netWORK employment service • an advice centre • disabled student support • childcare services • counselling service • a multifaith centre.

Study support

We provide a range of study support services personalised to suit your needs, including

- introduction to study in the UK
- education guidance service, offering advice on academic and related issues
- drop-in study practice, giving one-to-one support for issues such as essay writing, managing workloads and examination preparation
- online tutorials for key skills including writing, IT and working with numbers

Our tutors and lecturers also offer a significant amount of contact time and are always happy to meet you to offer support and advice.

In addition, each faculty has its own helpdesk and every course has a dedicated student support staff member. So if you have any queries related to your course, they have the expertise to help.

'My role is to welcome all international students to the city. We support students from the moment they accept an offer here. This includes providing access to current international students so they can chat online, meeting them at the airport and providing them with key information in their first few days to help them settle into life in the UK.'

'During your time here there are a wide range of social activities for you to join, including a regular film evening, get-togethers, picnics, walks in the beautiful Peak District among many other things. Many of these events are organised by students themselves.'

'We hope to give you an opportunity to experience British culture and meet local people.'

Andrew Bromley, project development co-ordinator

P13 – left to right

The Students' Union is based in the HUBS next to our City Campus

When you arrive come to the meet and greet desk in the City Campus main entrance.

Get involved by joining one of over 30 societies, covering a wide variety of interests



Did you **know?**

The **local friends** project is designed to put international students in touch with local people to help them experience local customs, taste Yorkshire food and discover more about the British way of life.

Did you know?

Every **Wednesday from 9–10am (GMT)**, International Office staff host online chat sessions for prospective international students, answering any questions you may have about the University and studying in the UK.

Visit **www2.shu.ac.uk/services/ssc/international/livechat.cfm** at this time any week to join in.

Getting involved in the student community

It's important to us that you feel like a valued member of our community. There are many ways you can choose to get involved in University life to make the most of your time here.

The Students' Union

When you enrol, you will automatically become a member of our Students' Union, which represents the interests of students, as well as providing advice, volunteering opportunities, sport, societies and social events.

Although an integral part of the University, the union is also independent, so it can speak openly on behalf of Sheffield Hallam students and represent your views. The Union is based in the Hallam Union Building of Sheffield (HUBS) near to City Campus but also has representatives and events at our Collegiate Crescent Campus.

The Union has over 30 societies, covering a variety of interests from religion to rock music. If you're interested in something that's not already represented, the Union can help you start a new society.

The Union is also the focus for student social life with a modern café, bar and nightclub offering a full calendar of entertainment from comedy and live music to club nights in its unique multi-roomed venue.

If you'd like to contribute to the community during your time here, Hallam Volunteering offers a variety of enjoyable, student volunteer-led projects in and around Sheffield. It has over 30 projects you can get involved in and is a great way to meet new friends and develop your personal and professional skills.

Hallam Union also hosts the Global Party to welcome students to Sheffield. This event will give you a great insight into the entertainment available at the HUBS.

Sport and exercise

Staying active here is affordable with Sport Hallam offering various levels of membership to suit your budget and needs. It offers a huge range of excellent fitness and sporting facilities at both campuses including • Club Hallam fitness suites and sports halls

- multi-use floodlit games areas
- gymnasium • movement and dance studio
- dojo for martial arts • squash courts
- soccer pitches • indoor cricket school
- bowls hall • outdoor cricket pitches.

Hallam Union also has over 35 sports clubs with mix of competitive sport and recreational opportunities. Alongside sports such as cricket and rugby, there are several less traditional sports including snowboarding and ultimate frisbee.

Our relationship after graduation

Our interest in you continues for life, not just until graduation. We pride ourselves on being an international institution and our network of former students – also known as alumni – spans over 120 countries across the world.

The Alumni Office is here to help you keep in touch with us once you leave and ensure you remain an important member of the University community. Every former student automatically joins our thriving network of alumni. Our members across the world work in a range of organisations from multinational companies to not-for-profit organisations and the public sector.

We also hold alumni events in our students' home countries, where we invite our graduates to come and share their experiences with us and meet other alumni. For details about our events visit the Alumni Connect website.

P15 – left to right

Sport Hallam offers a wide selection of fitness and sporting facilities

Hallam Union holds the Global Party to welcome students to Sheffield

The Union is the focus for student social life with a modern café, bar and nightclub

For more information

Student support
Students' Union
Sport Hallam
Alumni Connect

www.shu.ac.uk/international/support
www.shu.ac.uk/university/union
www.shu.ac.uk/sporthallam
www.shu.ac.uk/alumniconnect



‘If you face some kind of problem, personal or otherwise, you can rely on the help that is offered and you know it is there if you need it, which is very comforting.’

Svetlana Gencheva, BSc (Honours) Tourism and Hospitality Business Management student, Bulgaria

Why Sheffield Hallam?

Because we're proud of our centrally-located campuses and range of accommodation

Our campuses are ideally located. City Campus is in the middle of the city and our Collegiate Crescent Campus is just a 15 minute walk away from the centre. You will be based in buildings dedicated to your subject area where you will find the latest technology, facilities and equipment.

City Campus

City Campus is just a two minute walk from the railway, bus and coach stations. You are only minutes from • the main shopping centre • theatres • cinemas • Peace Gardens • Winter Gardens • exciting nightlife.

The spectacular Atrium, behind the main entrance, has cafés, seating areas and a shop. It is a great place to meet, relax and access your emails.

Next door is our award-winning Adsetts Centre. With its new extension it is one of the most advanced libraries and learning centres in the UK.

Also located at City Campus is the Hallam Union Building of Sheffield (HUBS) – the £5m home of the Students' Union.

The Arundel and Furnival Buildings are the latest additions to our fast growing City Campus.

The Arundel Building, housing our education courses, and Furnival Building, housing our media, communications and computing courses, opened in 2008. They benefit from some of the latest innovations and technical advances in building construction, sustainability and teaching and learning equipment.

Collegiate Crescent Campus

This green and leafy campus is only a short walk or bus ride from the city centre yet still retains its peace and tranquillity. Beautiful Victorian buildings, a testament to our long teaching history, sit alongside new and modern buildings such as the Robert Winston Building, which houses our health courses. The Nursing and Midwifery Council described this £13m building as 'a beacon for the future development of health education in this country'. Its teaching and learning equipment and facilities rival the best teaching hospitals in the UK.

The Heart of the Campus building is the focal point of the whole site with its restaurant, meeting places, computer access points and seating areas.

This campus has its own dedicated learning centre with • a library • PCs • online videos • media resources. It is located on Ecclesall Road, one of Sheffield's main roads and also one of the most student friendly places in the city. In the daytime it is crowded with shoppers but in the evening it comes alive with its many pubs, bars and eating places. Close by you have the beautiful Botanical Gardens and several parks.

Campus facilities

Both our campuses have • IT suites • wireless networking • convenient and modern accommodation buildings • prayer rooms • cafés and deli bars with Halal food, Fairtrade products and vegetarian meals • access to cheap public transport across the city and between campuses • surrounding areas with plenty of shops, gardens, pubs and places to eat.

For more **information**

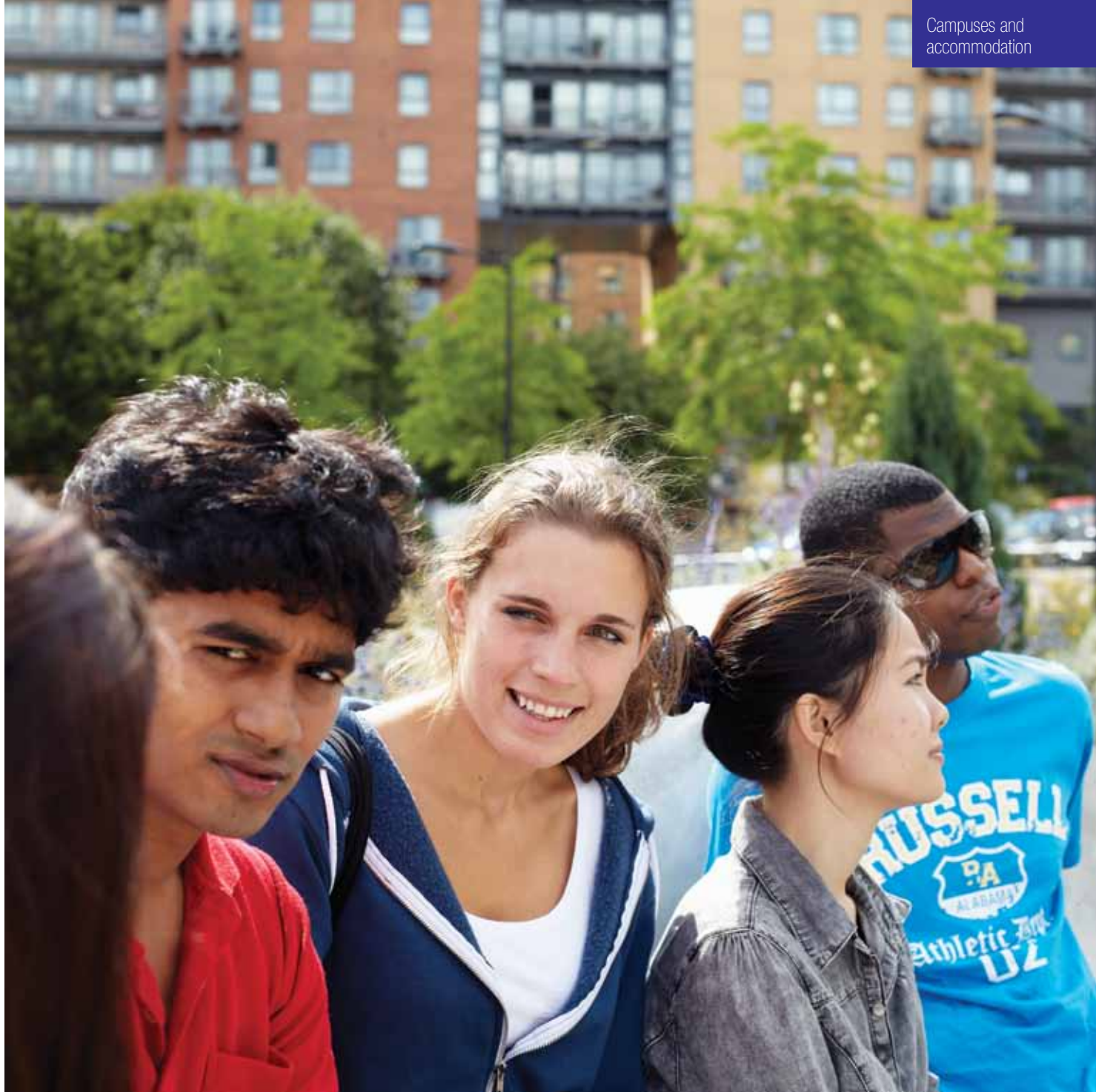
Visit www.shu.ac.uk/university/campuses

P17 – left to right

Heart of the Campus is the focal point of our Collegiate Crescent Campus

Relax outside the main entrance to the Owen Building at our City Campus

Collegiate is a green and leafy campus retaining its peace and tranquillity



Did you **know?**

You can take a virtual tour of our campuses
at **www.shu.ac.uk/visit/tour**



A place to live

We understand the importance of feeling comfortable and happy in your new home. We make it as easy as possible to find the right place for you to live during your time here.

Guaranteed accommodation

We guarantee all first year students a place in either University owned, managed or partnership accommodation or private sector accommodation.

Finding somewhere to live is easy

We offer a friendly service to help you find the right place to live.

Once you've been offered a place here, you will automatically receive a copy of our brochure *Finding the right place to live in Sheffield*, which provides details of all our accommodation.

Unless you want private sector housing, we can allocate your first year's accommodation before you arrive.

If you choose to live in private sector accommodation, our house-hunting event, generally run in the first week of September, offers you the chance to get to know Sheffield and make new friends. We provide minibs transport to view properties, and you're accompanied by one of our accommodation staff or a member of our student crew who can offer advice and information.

Types of accommodation

Types of accommodation include catered halls of residence, self-catered University-managed residences, self-catered partnership properties and private sector housing. All our accommodation provides security, comfort and excellent value for money.

Convenient locations

All student accommodation is no more than 30 minutes' walk away from the nearest campus. Sheffield has an excellent public transport system, and all student accommodation is well served by buses or trams.

Excellent facilities

All University-allocated student accommodation has internet access. In a private house you may have to arrange your own internet connection. Some rooms have private en-suite bathrooms.

Special requirements

We are sensitive to the needs of and cater for students. We have

- some single sex accommodation
- facilities for students with disabilities

We can also provide information and support about finding accommodation for students with families.

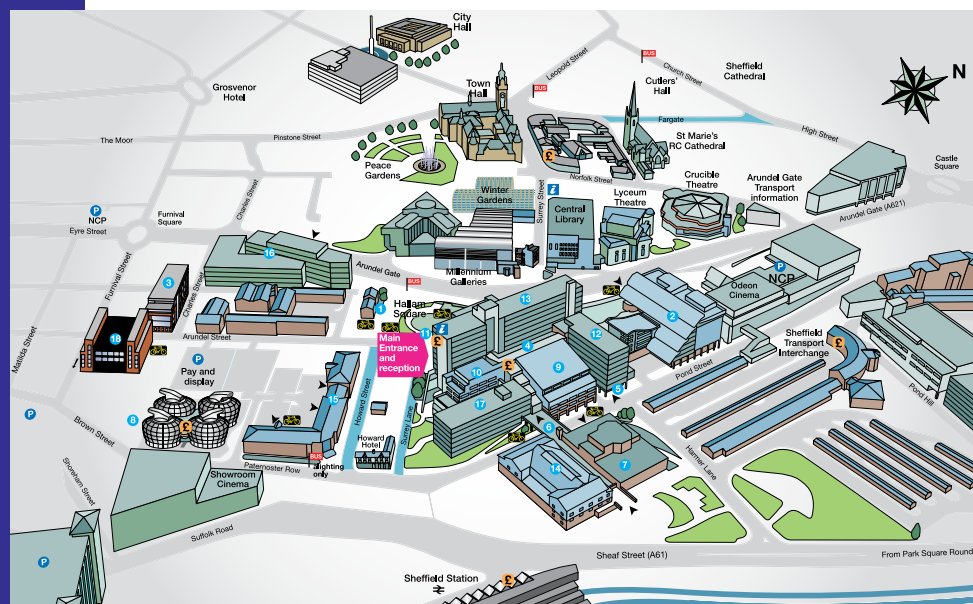
P18 – left to right

We offer a friendly service to help you find the right place to live
All student accommodation is no more than 30 minutes' walk away from the nearest campus
Types of accommodation include self-catered University-managed residences

For more information

Visit www.shu.ac.uk/accommodation/international for more information.

Map of City Campus



- | | | |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 Accommodation Services | 7 Eric Mensforth Building | 14 Sheaf Building |
| 2 Adsetts Centre | 8 Hallam Union Building of Students (HUBS) | 15 Science Park |
| 3 Arundel Building | 9 Harmer Building | 16 Stoddart Building |
| 4 Atrium, Cutting Edge and Heartspace Café | 10 Howard Building | 17 Surrey Building |
| 5 Club Hallam - sports facilities | 11 Main Entrance and reception | 18 Furnival Building |
| 6 Concourse | 12 Norfolk Building | |
| | 13 Owen Building | |
-
- | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|----------|-------------|
| Campus building | Entrance | Parking | Information |
| Cashpoint | Cycle racks | Bus stop | |

Map of Collegiate Campus



- | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----|
| 25 Broomgrove Road | 14 Collegiate Crescent Learning Centre | 29 Mercury House | 10 Robert Winston Building | 24 |
| 33 Collegiate Crescent | 13 Collegiate Hall | 31 Montgomery House | 7 Saunders Building | 30 |
| 35/37 Broomgrove Road | 20 | 17 Mundella House | 5 Southbourne and White House | 1 |
| 39 Broomgrove Road | 25 Heart of the Campus main reception | 22 Nursery | 12 The Lodge | 2 |
| 43/45 Broomgrove Road | 26 Main Building | 21 Oak Lodge | 19 The Mews | 6 |
| 51/53 Broomgrove Road | 28 Main Hall | 16 Oaklands | 8 Woodville Hall | 23 |
| Broomgrove Hall | 3 Marshall Hall | 27 Parkholme | 18 Yorkon | 15 |
| Broomgrove Teaching College House | 4 Mary Badland Lecture Theatre | 10 Pearson Building - Sport Hallam | | |
-
- | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|----------|-------------|
| Campus building | Entrance | Parking | Information |
| Cashpoint | Cycle racks | Bus stop | |

Why Sheffield Hallam?

Because Sheffield is safe and friendly

Sheffield is a vibrant, modern and cosmopolitan city, strikingly set over seven green river valleys. It is the fifth largest city in Britain, with a friendly and safe environment. Home to more than 50,000 students from all over the world, it is an exciting place to live and study.

Sheffield is situated in the centre of the United Kingdom. It has a fascinating history and heritage, from its roots in steel-making to its ongoing reputation as the UK capital for sport. The warmth and friendliness of the people of Sheffield is an added bonus.

Sheffield – a city for students

- over 50,000 students – one of the UK's most popular student destinations
- an exciting, cosmopolitan city with friendly surroundings, beautiful countryside, lively nightlife and extensive leisure facilities

Countryside

- 20 minutes from the Peak District, with beautiful hills, picturesque villages and famous caverns
- ideal for pastimes such as walking, climbing, biking and hang gliding
- seven stately homes and gardens in South Yorkshire
- the world-famous Chatsworth House just 30 minutes away in the Derbyshire countryside

Culture

- the UK's largest theatre complex outside London
- three major art galleries and six museums
- many welcoming places of worship for all religions, including Sheffield Cathedral dating back to 1420, mosques, a Sikh temple and a Buddhist centre
- several cinemas, including the Showroom, one of the largest independent cinemas in Europe, which shows films from all over the world

Food and nightlife

- international cuisine and traditional English food in hundreds of cafés, restaurants and supermarkets
- affordable pubs, bars and nightclubs open until early in the morning
- live music every night in various venues across the city
- comedy clubs open throughout the week

Shopping

- Meadowhall Shopping Centre has over 270 stores and attracts over 25 million visitors a year
- city centre – from high street shops to boutique fashions, there is something for every budget
- European food and craft markets visit the city centre every few months

Sport

- world class swimming and diving pools
- international sporting events at Sheffield Arena and Don Valley Stadium
- one of Europe's largest outdoor artificial ski resorts
- world-class ice rinks
- top sports clubs and teams for football, rugby, ice hockey, basketball and tennis
- world championship snooker competitions at the Crucible Theatre
- an international speedway track
- two purpose-built indoor climbing centres

Transport

- cheap bus, train and tram networks serving the city centre, suburbs, leisure areas and local villages
- travel to anywhere in the UK from the bus and train stations, located across the road from our City Campus
- travel discounts for students are available

P21 – left to right

You can enjoy live music every night in various venues across the city

Sheffield has a range of shops to suit every taste, including boutique stores

The spectacular Wheel of Sheffield offers magnificent views for miles around



Did you **know?**

Sheffield has a low cost of living compared to other UK cities.
Visit www.shu.ac.uk/guides/studentfinance/cost to find out more.

Why Sheffield Hallam?

Because Sheffield is at the heart of the UK

Sheffield is in the middle of the UK, with excellent rail and road links. It's a great hub for exploring the rest of the country, and wider Europe.

How to get to our campuses

Airports, distances and approximate journey times by road and rail from Sheffield

- Doncaster, Robin Hood – 18 miles (45 minutes)
- Manchester International (recommended) – 41 miles (one hour)
- Leeds/Bradford – 47 miles (one hour)
- East Midlands – 53 miles (one hour)
- John Lennon, Liverpool – 77 miles (one and a half hours)
- Birmingham International – 87 miles (one and a half hours)
- Luton – 138 miles (two hours)
- Heathrow, London – 168 miles (three hours)
- Gatwick – 205 miles (three and a half hours)

Most airports are served by motorways, rail links and National Express coaches.



For more **information**

Visit www.shu.ac.uk/sheffield/location

P22 – left to right

One third of Sheffield lies within the Peak District National Park. Sheffield has excellent rail links allowing you to explore the rest of the country.

Sheffield has many international sporting venues and is home to Sheffield Wednesday Football Club.



Did you **know?**

Rail travel from London to Sheffield takes about two hours and low cost tickets are available provided you book in advance and travel at specific times.

Why Sheffield Hallam?

Because you can top up your qualification

Foundation courses

If you need a further qualification before we can accept you on to an undergraduate course, we offer full-time foundation courses which may be suitable for students with English language skills equal to IELTS 6.0.

These include

- Extended Degree Programme in Art, Design or Media
- Extended Degree Programme in Biosciences
- Extended Degree Programme in Computing and Information Technology
- Extended Degree Programme in Engineering
- Extended Degree Programme in Health and Social Care Professions
- Extended Degree Programme in Mathematics and Statistics

We also offer two year full-time foundation courses in

- aerospace technology
- network technologies
- performing arts
- working with children, young people and families
- youth and community work.

International Access Scheme

For other subjects or to study English language and study skills alongside your chosen subject, we recommend the foundation and A level courses provided by our partners in the International Access Scheme.

If you want to progress to Sheffield Hallam University after studying full-time at a partner college you receive a bursary equal to 10 per cent of your tuition fee for your first year of undergraduate or postgraduate study.

Our current partners in the International Access Scheme include

- Bournville College
- Calderdale College
- City College, Brighton and Hove
- Dudley College
- Henley College, Coventry
- John Leggott College
- Sheffield College
- Wakefield College
- York College.

You can find details of their courses, and progression routes to courses at Sheffield Hallam University, on our website at www.shu.ac.uk/international/already_in_uk/partner

Top-up courses

We consider some overseas qualifications to be equivalent to one or two years of a UK undergraduate degree.

In recognition of this we can award prior credit for equivalent qualifications from your home country. We offer several top-up degrees (one or two years in length). If you successfully complete one of our top up courses, you gain an undergraduate degree. Details of our top-up degrees are in the undergraduate course section of this guide.

For subjects where we do not offer a top up course, you may still be able to join the course in the second or third year if we consider the subject content of your qualification to be suitable. You should seek advice from the relevant faculty.

Top-up courses include

Biosciences

- BSc (Honours) Biosciences
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/692
- BSc (Honours) Biotechnology
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1011

Business and management

- BA (Honours) Business Management
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/757 (replace 757 with 988 for the two year route)
- BA (Honours) International Business Studies
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/788
- BA (Honours) Business and Finance
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/949 (replace 949 with 898 for the two year route)

Computing

- BSc (Honours) Applied Computing by distance learning
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/103
- BSc (Honours) Games and Interactive Media Technologies
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/935
- BSc (Honours) Software Development
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/952

Engineering and technology

- BEng (Honours) Telecommunication and Electronic Engineering
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/940

Film, theatre and performance

- BA (Honours) Performance and Professional Practice
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/507



Food and nutrition

- BSc (Honours) Food Management by distance learning
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/428
- BSc (Honours) Food Marketing Management (International)
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/919
- BSc (Honours) Food and Nutrition
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/920
- BSc (Honours) Nutrition Health and Lifestyles
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/927

Tourism, hospitality and event management

- BSc (Honours) Hospitality Business Management (International)
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/925
- BSc (Honours) Hospitality Business Management with Conference and Events (International)
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/921

- BSc (Honours) International Hospitality and Tourism Management by distance learning
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/828
- BSc (Honours) International Hotel Management
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/926
- BSc (Honours) Tourism and Hospitality Business Management (International)
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/913
- BSc (Honours) Tourism Management (International)
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/928
- BSc (Honours) Events Management with Tourism
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/917
- BSc (Honours) Events Management
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/918
- BSc (Honours) Events and Leisure Management
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/914
- BSc (Honours) Events Management with Arts and Entertainment
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/916

Above

You can study a top-up course to obtain an undergraduate degree

English language programmes

Our English language programme is for international students who are aiming to start an undergraduate or postgraduate course in the UK. We provide you with a balanced English language programme which develops your reading, writing, listening and speaking skills. You develop the academic English skills that help you work with confidence and also join in university life at all levels.

Every year, we have over 500 students from all over the world developing their English language skills with us. We offer you

- qualified and experienced teachers
- a friendly learning environment
- extra free English lessons (subject to availability)
- ongoing English support if you go on to a Sheffield Hallam University course
- activities and entertainment organised by the Students' Union
- access to sports and recreational facilities

Which course should I take?

If you have an IELTS score of less than 5.0 you will need to take the Pre-sessional English language long route.

If you have an IELTS score of at least 5.0 you can take the Pre-sessional English language route A.

For detailed information on which course is right for you, visit www.shu.ac.uk/tesol/language

Pre-sessional English Route A (short)

This is a full-time short course with a summer and autumn entry. You need a minimum of IELTS 5.0 to attend.

The route is for EU and international students who are about to start an undergraduate or postgraduate course here at Sheffield Hallam University or elsewhere in the UK.

You may take this route to meet the English language requirements of your chosen degree programme.

Attendance – five or ten weeks depending on your current English language level and the requirements of your course. This route of study will help you to develop the academic English skills you need to be able to study successfully and take part fully in university life.

Tuition fees (subject to confirmation)

2011–12 fees – £250 a week for 21 hours.

Pre-sessional English language programme (long)

This long pre-sessional route is intended for students who want to progress from a minimum of IELTS 4.0 to the IELTS 5.0 entry level for the pre-sessional short 10-week route.

This is a full-time route with provisional start dates throughout the year, with the possibility of commencing your study in September through to August. The course helps you develop English language communication skills for personal, professional and academic purposes.

Tuition fees (subject to confirmation)

2011–12 fees – £200 a week for 15 hours or £250 a week for 21 hours.

Summer Route B

This route is for people whose first language is not English and who wish to improve their language skills for general and academic purposes, while experiencing life in Britain.

We provide you with a balanced English language programme which develops your reading, writing, speaking and listening skills. This route is particularly useful if you need to reach the entry level for Route A.

For information about fees and attendance for this route please contact TESOL Centre.

Tuition fees (subject to confirmation)

2011–12 fees – £200 a week for 15 hours or £250 a week for 21 hours.

Graduate Diploma in Business and English

The Graduate Diploma in Business and English is a pre-masters course designed for international students intending to complete postgraduate studies in business, management, finance or related studies.

It improves your English language proficiency and business knowledge to a level which allows you entry onto selected postgraduate courses. The course provides an equal balance of English language development and knowledge of business, management and finance.

If you study this pre-masters graduate diploma together with a Sheffield Business School postgraduate course, you save 20 per cent off the postgraduate course fee.

Visit www.shu.ac.uk/courses/326 for more information.

P27 – left to right

Our English language courses help bring your English up to the level required to study your degree or postgraduate course

For more information

For more information on our English language courses, including dates, fees and modules, visit www.shu.ac.uk/tesol/language



TOEFL equivalents for IELTS scores

IELTS Band	TOEFL Paper-based	TOEFL Computer- based	TOEFL Internet-based	Common European framework (CEF)
4.5	475	152	52	B1+
5.0	500	173	61	B2
5.5	525	197	71	-
6.0	550	213	79	B2+
6.5	575	233	91	-
7.0	600	250	100	C2+

How to apply – undergraduate courses

Applying for undergraduate courses

The UCAS admissions process

The Universities and Colleges Admissions Service (UCAS) processes admissions to full-time undergraduate courses at all universities in the UK. You should apply online through the UCAS website **www.ucas.com** for admission on to any year of the following courses

- a full-time or sandwich first degree, for example BSc, BA, BEng, MComp
- diploma of higher education (DipHE)
- higher national diploma (HND)
- foundation degree
- extended degree programme

If you are applying with the help of a recruitment agent or British Council Office they will advise on your application and guide you through the UCAS system. After UCAS receives your application, they will send it to us for consideration.

Deadline for undergraduate applications

The deadline for September 2011 entry is 15 January 2011. **We strongly advise you to apply before this date to avoid disappointment.** Our UCAS code name is SHU and our **UCAS number is S21.**

Undergraduate admissions process – applying through UCAS

Complete the UCAS application form online.

UCAS sends your complete application to our admissions office for consideration.

If we make you an offer of a place on a course, UCAS will let you know.

We will send you a confirmation letter including pre-arrival information.

If we make you an offer of a place you may need to submit evidence of academic qualifications and/or work experience.

Once you have met any conditions you will be made an unconditional offer. To accept an unconditional offer you must sign and return your offer acceptance form.

If you require a visa to study in the UK, we will then send you a Certificate of Acceptance of Studies.*

Contact us to arrange accommodation and arrival support at **www.shu.ac.uk/international/support**

Pay 50 per cent of your course fees before you enrol.

When you apply online, each step of the process is explained to you. If you have any questions, contact UCAS at enquiries@ucas.ac.uk

*Students from a country in the EU do not require a visa.

Entry requirements

Each course has different entry requirements. You can check these on our website – **www.shu.ac.uk/study** – or contact our admissions office at admissions@shu.ac.uk to see if your qualifications and skills meet the requirements of the course.

English language proficiency

For most courses you need an IELTS (International English Language Testing System) score of at least 6.0 or equivalent. The main exceptions are LLB (Honours) Law and health-related courses which ask for higher requirements. See pages 26–27 for TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language) equivalents to IELTS and information about the TESOL Centre courses for students who need further tuition to reach the required standard.



Above – You need to complete an online UCAS application form to apply for a full-time undergraduate degree

How to apply – postgraduate courses

Applying for postgraduate courses

To apply for any postgraduate course at Sheffield Hallam University you must complete a University application form which is available at **www.shu.ac.uk/study/form**

There are several ways to submit your application form

- send it by post or email direct to our admissions office
Direct Admissions Team
Admissions Office
Sheffield Hallam University
City Campus
Sheffield
S1 1WB
UK
directadmissions@shu.ac.uk
- send it through your recruitment agent or British Council representative if you are using one. For details of recruitment agents see **www.shu.ac.uk/international/country**
- send it online on the Prospects website at **www.prospects.ac.uk**
- send it online for the following courses at **www.shu.ac.uk/study**
 - MSc Networking Professional
 - MSc Database Professional
 - MSc Enterprise Systems Professional
 - MSc International Business and Management
 - MSc Human Resource Management (full-time route)
 - MSc Forensic Accounting

Deadline for postgraduate applications

There are no fixed deadlines for postgraduate courses. However, courses may become full and you need to allow enough time for meeting the conditions of your offer before the course start date. We therefore recommend that you apply as soon as possible.

Postgraduate admissions process

Fill in the postgraduate application form and submit online, by post or by email. Please include as much supporting documentation as possible with your application, for example copies of your qualifications and English language results.

If we make you an offer of a place you may need to submit evidence of academic qualifications and/or work experience. We will send you pre-arrival information with your offer.

Once you have met any conditions you will be made an unconditional offer. To accept an unconditional offer you must sign and return your offer acceptance form.

If you require a visa to study in the UK, we will then send you a Certificate of Acceptance of Studies.*

Contact us to arrange accommodation and arrival support at **www.shu.ac.uk/international/support**

Pay 50 per cent of your course fees before you enrol.

*Students from a country in the EU do not require a visa.

Entry requirements

Please see the course listings at **www.shu.ac.uk/study** for more information about entry requirements. Usually you will be required to have

- the equivalent to a first degree or professional qualification recognised as being equivalent to degree standard
- the equivalent to an HND and substantial experience in a relevant field

English language proficiency

Please see course listings for details of English language proficiency requirements. These vary depending on the course. See pages 26–27 for TOEFL equivalents to IELTS and information about our TESOL Centre courses for students who need further tuition to reach the required standard.



Above – You could be joining the University as a postgraduate student

How to apply – research degrees

Applying for research degrees

Once you've decided on the area you're interested in, it helps to talk to a member of our research staff. We recommend that you have a clear, detailed research proposal ready beforehand. Phone our switchboard on +44 (0)114 225 5555 and ask for the research support office for the relevant subject, email resenq@shu.ac.uk or visit www.shu.ac.uk/research/degrees for more information.

You must present your formal research proposal to our research degree sub-committee within three months of enrolling. The level of information and detail required of the research proposal varies between faculties, but you may want to consider

- the research question – What is the academic question? • What academic reading has been done that justifies this research question? • What can be achieved in terms of new insights and understanding?

- the research feasibility – How feasible is this research project? • What access do I have to research sites and people I will want to get access to? • Will the questions I have be appropriate and acceptable for them to answer?

- the research approach – What is my research approach, for example research methodology, research design, choice of research method? • Is it academically justifiable and practically possible?

Please remember to attach your written research proposal to your application form. Application forms are available at

www.shu.ac.uk/study/form

Deadline

There is no formal deadline for applying for research degrees and we consider applications all year round.

Entry requirements

- PhD/MPhil subject to confirmation

The normal minimum entry requirement for MPhil or PhD subject to confirmation is a first or upper second class British honours degree (or equivalent) or a relevant masters degree.

- PhD direct

The normal entry requirement is an MPhil or a taught masters degree, which included training in research and execution of a research project.

We also consider applicants with the relevant academic study and work experience or training in research methods. We give special consideration to applicants with relevant research experience that may compensate for a lack of formal qualifications.

Research students must meet the stated English language entry requirement for their chosen degree course. See pages 26–27 for details of courses run by the University to help you improve your English language skills.

Additional information for all courses

Police clearance documentation

Where a course involves a project or placement working with children, young people or vulnerable adults you must send us police clearance documents from your permanent country of residence and provide a certified translation into English if necessary.

Please contact the relevant faculty or our admissions office for more information about which courses need police clearance

European credit transfer system (ECTS)

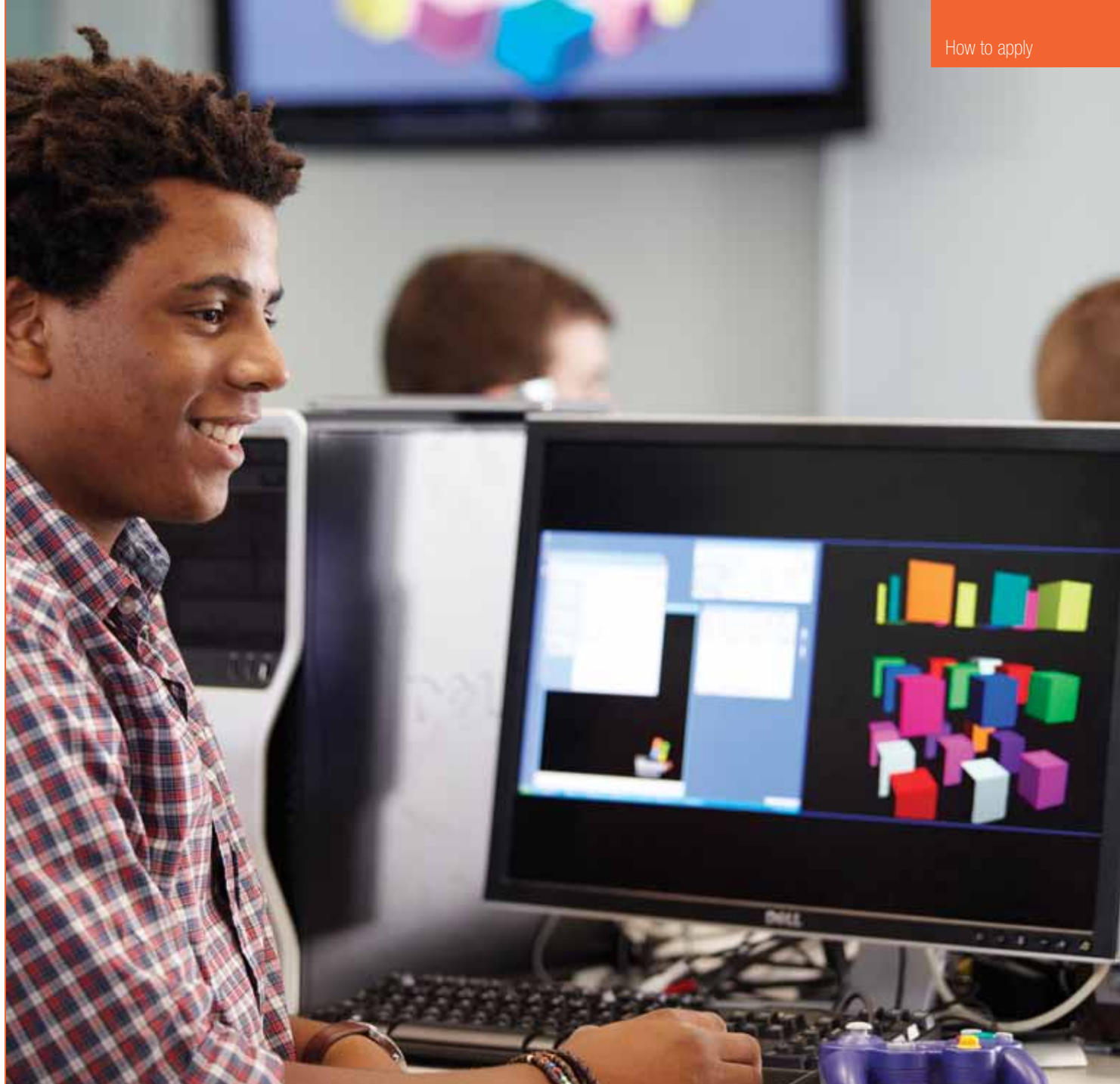
The ECTS is a system which allows universities in Europe to understand and compare the courses and results that students achieve. This system allows for the easy translation of marks and credits awarded by institutions across Europe.

Sheffield Hallam University is Bologna compliant and all of our European graduates are eligible to receive a diploma supplement (transcript) detailing the ECTS value of their qualification upon graduation. A standard three year undergraduate degree is usually worth 180 ECTS credits.

European Bursaries

Bursaries can help pay for your course fees, so we understand that they are important to you. We offer bursaries to European students each year.

These scholarships are open to students from an EU country outside of the UK. We award the scholarships to well-qualified students who show academic, personal or professional achievement in the personal statement on their scholarship application form.



Above – A research degree allows you to specialise in an area you are passionate about

For more information

Direct admissions

Email directadmissions@shu.ac.uk
for postgraduate courses

Email admissions@shu.ac.uk
for undergraduate courses

Research

Email resenq@shu.ac.uk
www.shu.ac.uk/research

Bursaries

[www.shu.ac.uk/
international/scholarships](http://www.shu.ac.uk/international/scholarships)

Undergraduate course information



- courses are listed alphabetically by subject area
- tuition fees listed are for home and EU students for the academic year 2010–11
- up-to-date and detailed course information can be found on the online prospectus – see the course entry for the web address
- if you have any questions contact our admissions team on +44 (0)114 225 5555 or email admissions@shu.ac.uk

Subject area	Course title	Web address	EU fees 2010–11	Duration	UCAS code
Accounting, banking and finance	BA (Honours) Accounting	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/665	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	N400
	BA (Honours) Accounting and Financial Management	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/754	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	N420
	BA (Honours) Business and Accounting	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/749	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	NN14
	BA (Honours) Business and Finance (two year top up)	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/949	£3,225	Three years full-time (including one year work placement) or two years full-time	NN13
	BA (Honours) Business and Finance (top up)	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/989	£3,225	One year full-time	N123
	BA (Honours) Business and Financial Management	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/570	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	NN1H
	BA (Honours) Forensic Accounting	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/867	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	N490
	BA (Honours) International Finance and Banking	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1073	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	To be confirmed
	BA (Honours) International Finance and Economics	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1075	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	To be confirmed
	BA (Honours) International Finance and Fund Management	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1074	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	To be confirmed
Architecture	BSc (Honours) Architectural Technology	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/652	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement)	K130
	BSc (Honours) Architecture and Environmental Design	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/715	£3,225	Three years full-time	K100
Art and design	BA (Honours) Creative Art Practices	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/520	£3,225	Three years full-time	W192
	MArt Creative Art Practices	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/896	£3,225	Four years full-time	W901
	BA (Honours) Fashion Design	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/773	£3,225	Three years full-time	W232
	MDes Fashion Design	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/733	£3,225	Four years full-time	W230
	BA (Honours) Fine Art	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/517	£3,225	Three years full-time	W100
	MArt Fine Art	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/492	£3,225	Four years full-time	W900
	BA (Honours) Furniture and Product Design	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/677	£3,225	Three years full-time	W260
	MDes Furniture and Product Design	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/706	£3,225	Four years full-time	W261
	BA (Honours) Graphic Design	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/694	£3,225	Three years full-time	W210
	MDes Graphic Design	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/545	£3,225	Four years full-time	W214
	BA (Honours) Interior Design	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/679	£3,225	Three years full-time	W250
	MDes Interior Design	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/786	£3,225	Four years full-time	W251
	BA (Honours) Metalwork and Jewellery	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/727	£3,225	Three years full-time	W721

Subject area	Course title	Web address	EU fees 2010–11	Duration	UCAS code
Art and design	MDes Metalwork and Jewellery	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/705	£3,225	Four years full-time	W724
	BA (Honours) Product Design	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/496	£3,225	Three years full-time	W240
	MDes Product Design	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/712	£3,225	Four years full-time	W242
Biosciences	BSc (Honours) Biochemistry	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/680	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	C700
	BSc (Honours) Biology	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/536	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	C100
	BSc (Honours) Biomedical Sciences	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/661	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	B940
	BSc (Honours) Biosciences (top up)	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/692	£3,225	One year full-time or two years full-time	C900
	Extended Degree Programme Biosciences	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/613	£3,225	First year of a full-time four year degree (five years with one year work placement)	C901
	BSc (Honours) Biotechnology	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1010	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	J700
	BSc (Honours) Chemistry	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1071	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	F100
	BSc (Honours) Human Biology	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/696	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	C101
	BSc (Honours) Medical Sciences	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1015	£3,225	Three years full-time	B900
	BSc (Honours) Pharmaceutical Sciences	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/685	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	B230
	BA (Honours) International Business Studies	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/663	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	N124
	BA (Honours) International Business Studies (top up)	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/788	£3,225	One year full-time	N120
Business – international	BA (Honours) International Business Studies with Languages	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/659	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement)	N1R1 (French), N1R2 (German), N1R4 (Spanish)
	BA (Honours) International Business Studies with Tourism	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/889	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	N1N8
	BA (Honours) Business and Enterprise Management	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/753	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	NN12
Business and management	BA (Honours) Business and Human Resource Management	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/675	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	NN16

Subject area	Course title	Web address	EU fees 2010–11	Duration	UCAS code
Business and management	BA (Honours) Business and Marketing	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/676	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	NN15
	BA (Honours) Business and Operations Management	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/596	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	NN1F
	BA (Honours) Business Economics	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/538	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	L100
	BA (Honours) Business Management (top up)	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/757	£3,225	One year full-time	N200
	BA (Honours) Business Management (two year top up)	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/988	£3,225	Three years full-time (including one year work placement) or two years full-time	N201
	HND Business Management	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/755	As well as normal course fees, this course also has an optional BTEC registration fee. In 2009/10 this was £170.	Two years full-time	21NN
	BA (Honours) Business Studies	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/670	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	N100
Computing – business systems and ICT	BSc (Honours) Business and ICT	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/688	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement)	NJ19
	BSc (Honours) Business Information Systems	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/740	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement)	G510
	MComp Computing and Information Systems	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/500	£3,225	Five years full-time (including one year work placement) or four years full-time	GG4M
	BSc (Honours) Information Technology Management	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/698	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	GN52
	BSc (Honours) Information Technology with Business Studies	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/547	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement)	G5N1
	BSc (Honours) Internet and Business Technologies (top up)	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/488	£3,225	One year full-time	GGL5
	BSc (Honours) Internet and Business Technologies	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/794	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement)	GN41
	FdSc Internet and Business Technologies	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/777	£3,225	Two years full-time	GN5C
	BSc (Honours) Games and Interactive Media Technologies (top up)	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/935	£3,225	One year full-time	GWP2
	BSc (Honours) Games Software Development	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/720	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement)	G611
	MComp Games Software Development	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/800	£3,225	Five years full-time (including one year work placement) or four years full-time	G612
	BSc (Honours) Computer and Information Security	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/630	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement)	GG4N

Subject area	Course title	Web address	EU fees 2010–11	Duration	UCAS code
Computing – general	MComp Computer and Information Security	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/499	£3,225	Five years full-time (including one year work placement) or four years full-time	G6K5
	BSc (Honours) Computer Studies	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/735	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement)	G500
	BSc (Honours) Computing	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/772	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement)	G504
	Extended Degree Programme Computing and Information Technology	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/793	£3,225	First year of a full-time four year degree (five years with one year work placement)	GG45
	BSc (Honours) Forensic and Security Technologies (top up)	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/495	£3,225	One year full-time	G552
	BSc (Honours) Forensic and Security Technologies	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/575	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement)	G550
	FdSc Forensic and Security Technologies	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/571	£3,225	Two years full-time	G551
	BSc (Honours) Web Systems Design	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/487	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement)	G590
	BSc (Honours) Interactive Media with Animation	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/761	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement)	G4W6
Computing – multimedia and the Internet	BSc (Honours) Multimedia Technologies (top up)	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/513	£3,225	One year full-time	G452
	BSc (Honours) Multimedia Technologies	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/541	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement)	G450
	FdSc Multimedia Technologies	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/505	£3,225	Two years full-time	G451
	BSc (Honours) Computer and Network Engineering	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/534	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	HG66
Computing – networks	BSc (Honours) Computer Networks	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/509	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement)	G421
	BSc (Honours) Network Management (top up)	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/510	£3,225	One year full-time	GG54
	BSc (Honours) Network Management	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/719	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement)	G425
	FdSc Network Technologies	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/716	£3,225	Two years full-time	G426
Computing – software engineering	BSc (Honours) Software Engineering	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/494	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement)	G600
	MComp Software Engineering	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/690	£3,225	Five years full-time (including one year work placement) or four years full-time	G602
Construction, building and surveying	HND Building Studies	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/664	£3,225	Two years full-time	002K
	BSc (Honours) Building Surveying	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/723	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	K230
	BSc (Honours) Construction Management	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/667	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement)	K220

Subject area	Course title	Web address	EU fees 2010–11	Duration	UCAS code
Construction, building and surveying	BSc (Honours) Quantity Surveying	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/711	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement)	K240
Criminology	BA (Honours) Criminology	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/731	£3,225	Three years full-time	M931
	BSc (Honours) Criminology and Psychology	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/725	£3,225	Three years full-time	MC98
	BA (Honours) Criminology and Sociology	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/726	£3,225	Three years full-time	ML93
Diagnostic imaging	BSc (Honours) Diagnostic Radiography	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/611	£3,225	Three years full-time	B821
Education – children and young people	BA (Honours) Childhood Studies	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/810	£3,225	Three years full-time	X370
	BA (Honours) Children and Playwork	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/774	£3,225	Three years full-time	L520
	BA (Honours) Early Childhood Studies	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/569	£3,225	Three years full-time	X310
Education – teacher training	BSc (Honours) Design and Technology with Education and Qualified Teacher Status Three year route	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/530	£3,225	Three years full-time	XW12
	BSc (Honours) Design and Technology with Education and Qualified Teacher Status Two year route	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/551	£3,225	Two years full-time	XWC2
	BA (Honours) Early Years Education with Qualified Teacher Status	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/546	£3,225	Three years full-time	X110
	BSc (Honours) Mathematics with Education and Qualified Teacher Status Two year route	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/525	£3,225	Two years full-time	XG1C
	BSc (Honours) Mathematics with Education and Qualified Teacher Status Three year route	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/549	£3,225	Three years full-time	XG11
	BA (Honours) Primary Education with Qualified Teacher Status	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/555	£3,225	Three years full-time	X120
	BSc (Honours) Science with Education and Qualified Teacher Status Two year route	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/527	£3,225	Two years full-time	X1F0
	BSc (Honours) Science with Education and Qualified Teacher Status Three year route	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/550	£3,225	Three years full-time	XFC0
Education – TESOL	BA (Honours) Education Studies and TESOL (Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages)	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/951	£3,225	Three years full-time	XX13
	No Qualification English Language Programme	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1084	£3,225		Not applicable
	BA (Honours) Languages with TESOL	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/984	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement)	R8X1an), R8XD (Spanish)
Education studies	BA (Honours) Education and Disability Studies	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/508	£3,225	Three years full-time	LX33
	BA (Honours) Education Studies	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/531	£3,225	Three years full-time	X300
	BA (Honours) Education Studies with Psychology and Counselling	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/809	£3,225	Three years full-time	CX83
	BA (Honours) English and Education Studies	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/693	£3,225	Three years full-time	QX33
Engineering – aerospace	BSc (Honours) Aeronautical Engineering	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/998	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	H410
	BEng (Honours) Aerospace Electronic Engineering	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/997	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	HH46

Subject area	Course title	Web address	EU fees 2010–11	Duration	UCAS code
Engineering - aerospace	BEng (Honours) Aerospace Electronic Systems Engineering	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/995	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	HH4P
	MEng Aerospace Electronic Systems Engineering	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/996	£3,225	Five years full-time (including one year work placement) or four years full-time	HH4Q
	BEng (Honours) Aerospace Engineering	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/993	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	H415
	MEng Aerospace Engineering	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/994	£3,225	Five years full-time (including one year work placement) or four years full-time	H414
	BSc (Honours) Aerospace Technology	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/540	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	H401
	FdSc Aerospace Technology	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/554	£3,225	Two years full-time	H400
Engineering – design	BSc (Honours) Automotive Design Technology	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/594	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	HH13
	FdSc Computer-aided Design Technologies	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/597	£3,225	Two years full-time	HWC2
	BSc (Honours) Computer-aided Design Technology	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/595	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	HW12
	BEng (Honours) Computer-aided Engineering and Design	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/591	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	H131
	BSc (Honours) Design Technology	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/552	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	WH21
	BSc (Honours) Product Design	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/577	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	H770
Engineering – electronic/electrical	BSc (Honours) Sport Technology	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/743	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	C6G4
	BEng (Honours) Automotive Electronic Engineering	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/544	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	HH36
	BEng (Honours) Electrical and Electronic Engineering	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/580	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	H606
	MEng Electrical and Electronic Engineering	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/737	£3,225	Five years full-time (including one year work placement) or four years full-time	H600
	BSc (Honours) Electronic and Electrical Engineering	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/673	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	H605
	BEng (Honours) Electronic Engineering	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/524	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	H610

Subject area	Course title	Web address	EU fees 2010–11	Duration	UCAS code
Engineering – electronic/electrical	BEng (Honours) Telecommunication and Electronic Engineering (top up)	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/940	£3,225	One year full-time	H690
Engineering – general	BEng (Honours) Energy Engineering for Sustainability	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/627	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	H221
	Extended Degree Programme Engineering (preparatory year)	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/582	£3,225	First year of a full-time four year degree (five years with one year work placement)	H108
	BEng (Honours) Railway Technology	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1009	£3,225	Three years full-time or four years full-time (including one year work placement or year of study abroad)	H334
Engineering – mechanical	BEng (Honours) Mechanical and Automotive Engineering	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/501	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	H302
	BEng (Honours) Mechanical and Computer-aided Engineering	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/579	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	HH31
	BSc (Honours) Mechanical and Design Engineering	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/506	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	HH3C
	BEng (Honours) Mechanical Engineering	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/592	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	H300
	MEng Mechanical Engineering	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/730	£3,225	Five years full-time (including one year work placement) or four years full-time	H301
English	BA (Honours) Creative Writing	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/660	£3,225	Three years full-time	W800
	BA (Honours) English	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/532	£3,225	Three years full-time	Q300
	BA (Honours) English and History	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/763	£3,225	Three years full-time	QV31
	BA (Honours) English Language	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/795	£3,225	Three years full-time	Q310
	BA (Honours) English Literature	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1002	£3,225	Three years full-time	Q320
English language	Short course University English Scheme (For enrolled Sheffield Hallam University students only)	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/583	This course is free for enrolled students.	Variable attendance	Not applicable
Environment	BSc (Honours) Environmental Conservation	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/612	£3,225	Three years full-time or four years full-time (including one year work placement or year of study abroad)	F912
	BSc (Honours) Environmental Science	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/714	£3,225	Three years full-time or four years full-time (including one year work placement or year of study abroad)	F750
Events management	BSc (Honours) Events and Leisure Management	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/778	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	NN8F
	BSc (Honours) Events Management	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/648	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	N820

Subject area	Course title	Web address	EU fees 2010–11	Duration	UCAS code
Events management	HND Events Management	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/641	As well as normal course fees, this course also has a regional BTEC registration fee. In 2009/10 this was £170.	Three years full-time (including one year work placement) or two years full-time	028N
	BSc (Honours) Events Management with Arts and Entertainment	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/647	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	N8W9
	BSc (Honours) Events Management with Tourism/International Events Management with Tourism	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/650	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	NN2V
Food and nutrition	BSc (Honours) Food and Nutrition	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/636	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	DB44
	BSc (Honours) Food Marketing Management/International Food Marketing Management	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/642	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	DN65
	BSc (Honours) Nutrition, Health and Lifestyles	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/635	£3,225	Three years full-time	L535
	BSc (Honours) Public Health Nutrition	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/771	£3,225	Three years full-time	B400
	BSc (Honours) Forensic and Analytical Science	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/681	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	F490
Forensics	BSc (Honours) Forensic Biosciences	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/572	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	FC41
	BEng (Honours) Forensic Engineering	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/578	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	H199
	BSc (Honours) Geography	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/637	£3,225	Three years full-time or four years full-time (including one year work placement or year of study abroad)	F800
Geography	BA (Honours) Geography and Planning	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/671	£3,225	Three years full-time or four years full-time (including one year work placement or year of study abroad)	L790
	BA (Honours) Human Geography	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/790	£3,225	Three years full-time or four years full-time (including one year work placement or year of study abroad)	L720*
	BA (Honours) Geography and Planning	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/671	£3,225	Three years full-time or four years full-time (including one year work placement or year of study abroad)	L790
Health and social care	Extended Degree Programme Health and Social Care Professions (Preparatory Year)	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/683	£3,225	Three years full-time/ four years full-time depending on the course you progress to	B991
History	BA (Honours) History	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/521	£3,225	Three years full-time	V100
	BA (Honours) History and Criminology	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/533	£3,225	Three years full-time	MV91
	BA (Honours) History and Politics	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/785	£3,225	Three years full-time	LV21
Hospitality	HND Hospitality Business Management	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/649	As well as normal course fees, this course also has a regional BTEC registration fee. In 2009/10 this was £170.	Three years full-time (including one year work placement) or two years full-time	022N

Subject area	Course title	Web address	EU fees 2010–11	Duration	UCAS code
Hospitality	BSc (Honours) Hospitality Business Management with Conference and Events/International Hospitality Business Management with Conference and Events	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/728	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	N225
	BSc (Honours) Hospitality Business Management with Culinary Arts/International Hospitality Business Management with Culinary Arts	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/643	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	N2W9
	BSc (Honours) Hospitality Business Management/International Hospitality Business Management	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/770	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	N221
	BSc (Honours) International Hotel Management	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/736	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	N291
Languages	BA (Honours) Languages with International Business Studies, Marketing or Tourism	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/669	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement)	– choose the code of your first foreign
	No Qualification Learning Languages at Sheffield Hallam University	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/674	£3,225	Variable attendance	Not applicable
Law	LLB (Honours) Business Law	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/752	£3,225	Three years full-time	M225
	LLB (Honours) Law	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/624	£3,225	Three years full-time	M100
	BA (Honours) Law and Criminology	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/598	£3,225	Three years full-time	M930
	LLB (Honours) Maîtrise en Droit Français	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/634	£3,225	Four years full-time	M101
Marketing	BA (Honours) Marketing	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/658	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	N500
	BA (Honours) Marketing and Retailing	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/668	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	NN52
	BA (Honours) Marketing Communications and Advertising	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/576	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	N590
Mathematics and statistics	BSc (Honours) Mathematics	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/745	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	G100
	Extended Degree Programme Mathematics and Statistics (preparatory year)	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/766	£3,225	First year of a full-time four year degree (five years with one year work placement)	G101
Media arts and communications	BA (Honours) Animation	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/539	£3,225	Three years full-time	W615
	MArt Animation	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/985	£3,225	Four years full-time	W616
	BA (Honours) Communication	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/767	£3,225	Three years full-time	P900
	BA (Honours) Digital Media Production	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/526	£3,225	Three years full-time	W212*
	MArtDigital Media Production	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1004	£3,225	Four years full-time	W215
	BA (Honours) Film and Media Production	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/535	£3,225	Three years full-time	P390
	MArt Film and Media Production	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1006	£3,225	Four years full-time	P391
	BA (Honours) Film and Visual Effects	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/522	£3,225	Three years full-time	W614
	MArt Film and Visual Effects	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1003	£3,225	Four years full-time	W617
	BA (Honours) Games Design	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/502	£3,225	Three years full-time	W280
	MArt Games Design	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/992	£3,225	Four years full-time	W281

Subject area	Course title	Web address	EU fees 2010–11	Duration	UCAS code
Media arts and communications	BA (Honours) Journalism	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/542	£3,225	Three years full-time	P500
	BA (Honours) Media	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/765	£3,225	Three years full-time	P300
	BA (Honours) Photography	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/792	£3,225	Three years full-time	W640
	MArt Photography	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1005	£3,225	Four years full-time	W641
	BA (Honours) Public Relations	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/876	£3,225	Three years full-time	P210
	BA (Honours) Public Relations and Communication	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/782	£3,225	Three years full-time	PP29
	BA (Honours) Public Relations and Media	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/686	£3,225	Three years full-time	PP23
Midwifery	BSc (Honours) Midwifery	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/713	£3,225	Three years full-time	B720
Nursing	BA (Honours) Applied Nursing (Learning Disability) and Generic Social Work	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/518	£3,225	Three years full-time	B761
	Advanced Diploma Nursing Studies – Adult, Child or Mental Health Nursing	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/695	£3,225	Three years full-time	*Adult nursing – code 3060 *Child nursing – code 3360 *Mental health nursing – code 3160
	BA (Honours) Nursing Studies – Adult, Child or Mental Health Nursing	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/651	£3,225	Three years full-time	*Adult Nursing – B701 *Child Nursing – B702 *Mental Health Nursing – B703
Occupational therapy	BSc (Honours) Occupational Therapy	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/734	£3,225	Three years full-time	B920
Operating department practice	DipHE Operating Department Practice	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/599	£3,225	Two years full-time	B990
Paramedic practice	DipHE Paramedic Practice	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/625	£3,225	Two years full-time	B780
Physiotherapy	BSc (Honours) Physiotherapy	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/628	£3,225	Three years full-time	B160
Planning and housing	BSc (Honours) Housing	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/697	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement)	K472
	Master in Urban and Environmental Planning	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/699	£3,225	Four years full-time	K430
Psychology	BSc (Honours) Psychology	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/722	£3,225	Three years full-time	C800
	BSc (Honours) Psychology and Law	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/729	£3,225	Four years full-time	MC18
	BSc (Honours) Psychology and Sociology	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/732	£3,225	Three years full-time	CL83
Radiotherapy and oncology	BSc (Honours) Radiotherapy and Oncology	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/751	£3,225	Three years full-time	B822
Real estate	BSc (Honours) International Real Estate	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1008	£3,225	Three years full-time	N234
	HND Planning and Property Development	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/703	£3,225	Two years full-time	054K
	HND Property Appraisal and Energy Management	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1007	£3,225	Two years full-time	232N
	HND Property Management and Estate Agency	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1001	£3,225	Two years full-time	032N
	BSc (Honours) Real Estate	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1000	£3,225	Three years full-time	N237
	BSc (Honours) Real Estate Business Management	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/707	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	N231

Subject area	Course title	Web address	EU fees 2010–11	Duration	UCAS code
Real estate	BSc (Honours) Real Estate Development	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/717	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	N235
	BSc (Honours) Real Estate Economics and Investment	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/710	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	N239
Social work	BA (Honours) Social Work	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/623	£3,225	Three years full-time	L500
	Foundation Degree Working with Children, Young People and Families	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/498	£3,225	Two years full-time	LX53
Sociology and politics	BA (Honours) Youth and Community Work	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/978	£3,225	Three years full-time	L590
	BA (Honours) Applied Social Science	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/758	£3,225	Three years full-time	L000
	BA (Honours) Politics	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/780	£3,225	Three years full-time	L200
	BA (Honours) Politics and Criminology	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/789	£3,225	Three years full-time	LM29
	BA (Honours) Politics and Sociology	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/687	£3,225	Three years full-time	LL23
	BA (Honours) Sociology	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/759	£3,225	Three years full-time	L300
	BSc (Honours) Physical Activity, Health and Exercise Science	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/775	£3,225	Three years full-time	C601
Sport and active lifestyles	BSc (Honours) Physical Education and Youth Sport	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/739	£3,225	Three years full-time	C603
	BA (Honours) Sport and Community Development	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/797	£3,225	Three years full-time	CL65
	BSc (Honours) Sport and Exercise Science	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/746	£3,225	Three years full-time	C600
	BSc (Honours) Sport Business Management	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/787	£3,225	Three years full-time	C6N2
	BSc (Honours) Sport Coaching	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/776	£3,225	Three years full-time	CX61
	BSc (Honours) Sport Development with Coaching	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/741	£3,225	Three years full-time	C6X3
	BSc (Honours) Sport Event Management	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/721	£3,225	Three years full-time	CN62
	BSc (Honours) Sport Science for Performance Coaching	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/796	£3,225	Three years full-time	C602
	BA (Honours) Sport, Culture and Society	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/798	£3,225	Three years full-time	CL63
	BA (Honours) English and Screen Studies	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/657	£3,225	Three years full-time	QW36
	BA (Honours) Performance and Professional Practice (top up)	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/507	£3,225	One year full-time	W490
Stage and screen	BA (Honours) Performance for Stage and Screen	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/909	£3,225	Three years full-time	W491
	Foundation Degree Performing Arts: Music/Drama/Dance	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/791	£3,225	Two years full-time	WW45
	BA (Honours) Screen Studies	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/764	£3,225	Three years full-time	P303
	BA (Honours) Scriptwriting with Screen Studies	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/903	£3,225	Three years full-time	W8P3
	HND Tourism and Hospitality Business Management	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/516	As well as normal course fees, this course also has	Three years full-time (including one year work placement) or two years full-time	8N2N
	BSc (Honours) Tourism and Hospitality Business Management/International Tourism and Hospitality Business Management	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/769	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	NNVF
Tourism	BSc (Honours) Tourism Management/International Tourism Management	www.shu.ac.uk/courses/646	£3,225	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	N800

Postgraduate and part-time course information



- courses are listed alphabetically by subject area
- tuition fees listed are for home and EU students for the academic year 2010–11
- up-to-date and detailed course information can be found on the online prospectus – see the course entry for the web address
- if you have any questions contact our course advice and information team on +44 (0)114 225 5533 or email course-info@shu.ac.uk

Accounting, banking and finance

ACCA

Professional scheme fundamental and professional levels

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £310 for F1-F3 papers and £325 for all other papers

This course is for people who wish to work, or are working, in financial accounting and want to develop their career to a recognised, professional level.

We give you a comprehensive understanding of the skills a professional accountant needs. You take 14 papers over two levels. At fundamental level (F) you study introductions to financial and management accounting. At professional level (P), you study advanced accounting, taxation, auditing and other core business areas.

You may be able to gain exemption from some or all of the fundamental level papers depending on your previous qualifications or experience.

If you start with no exemptions, the course typically takes four years to complete. During this time you normally gain employment in a professional position, either in industry or an accounting practice.

Professional recognition

The course aims to help registered students of ACCA to progress through the association's examination scheme as part of the process of qualifying as a certified accountant.

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/344

BA (Honours)

Banking, Insurance and Risk Management

Attendance

Part-time, distance learning

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £3,420. We require a £500 deposit when you accept our offer of a place on the course.

We designed this course for the personal and professional development of qualified practitioners in financial services and risk management who wish to gain up-to-date knowledge and skills. It allows you to convert professional qualifications, such as ACII, ACIB and ASFA, or academic qualifications such as HNC and HND, to an internationally recognised honours degree.

Topics covered include

- business strategy in the financial services sector
- managing change through people in financial services
- strategic issues in banking, insurance and risk
- marketing of financial services
- risk management

This course equips you to further your career in financial services and risk management.

Professional recognition

This course is accredited by the Chartered Insurance Institute.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/455

CIMA

Managerial and strategic levels and Certificate in Business Accounting

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £340 a module for certificate level. This includes a computer-based assessment fee, which covers the cost of sitting the examination once.

Typically £370 a module for operational, management and strategic level.

This course is for anyone wishing to qualify as a member of the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA) and develop a career in management accounting.

The CIMA qualification develops you to be more than just a management accounting specialist. It shows employers that your skills are far greater than calculations alone. You develop decision making, management, strategic and analytical skills.

These skills mean that career prospects extend beyond finance. CIMA members work in a wide range of roles including management consulting, business analysis and project management. Many move on to senior executive positions such as finance directors and chief executives.

Professional recognition

Fully qualified members of CIMA may be able to claim significant exemption against MBA programmes.

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/351

MA

Audit Management and Consultancy

Attendance

Full-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £4,440

This course meets the growing demand for specialists who are qualified to work in auditing, corporate governance, assurance and risk management in a variety of companies and organisations.

It prepares you for a management or consultancy career in internal audit, external audit and risk management and assurance.

During the course you develop

- analytical skills and research abilities
- knowledge and understanding of the practices related to the audit function and the part they play in the strategic management of organisations
- problem solving, communication, team work, project management skills and learn to apply information technology

After successfully completing the course you have the skills and knowledge to become an effective practitioner and solve complex business problems.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/946

Accounting, banking and finance

MA

Banking and Finance

Subject to revalidation

Attendance

Full-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £4,440

We designed this course for the personal and professional development of graduates wishing to enter financial services. It is also suitable for

- other qualified professionals wishing to work in financial services
- those already working in this field
- financial consultants and those interested in a career in financial regulation

The distinctive feature of the course is its focus on contemporary developments and issues involving practice and theory in banking and financial markets.

The course gives you a broad foundation for more specialised career advancement. You can find careers in retail or corporate banking, fund management, financial markets and financial regulation and compliance.

Professional recognition

This course is accredited by the Chartered Insurance Institute and the Association of Corporate Treasurers.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/317

MA

Financial Management

Attendance

Full-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £4,440

This course is designed for graduates wanting to perform the role of financial management in service or manufacturing organisations.

It emphasises business awareness, proactive and logical thinking, research and critical analysis to help managers make sound strategic financial decisions on a global scale.

The course provides you with a thorough grounding in advanced areas of business strategy, management accounting and control, and financial management.

We focus on real world organisations and events to add relevance and employability to your qualification.

Helping an organisation compete more successfully in an increasingly complex world through better strategic and financial management and corporate governance can be a rewarding career, in the UK or internationally.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/347

MA/PgDip/PgCert

Accounting and Finance

Attendance

Full-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £4,440

We designed this course to meet the demand from employers for individuals with an advanced accounting and finance qualification. It covers a wide range of accounting and finance subjects.

It also has a strong international element which ensures you gain the knowledge and skills in international accounting standards, systems and practices used by companies and organisations across the world.

The course includes an international consultancy module which enables you to act as a consultant in an organisation helping to solve complex business issues.

It will appeal to you if you are from an accounting, finance or economics background, and wish to further specialise and update your knowledge and skills.

After successfully completing the course, you gain the transferable intellectual and professional skills relevant to the current national and international business world.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/300

MSc

Forensic Accounting

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,200

Part-time – typically £2,100 a year

Forensic study is increasingly popular in universities and a forensic approach is often used in the workplace. This course gives you accounting skills and knowledge related to forensic investigation.

You gain an understanding of the legal issues in forensics. A third of your study involves improving your knowledge of the legal system.

You study accounting in a legal context, and the course gives you a specialist insight into the forensic analysis of financial accounts.

You can find careers in accounting-related professions providing advice and guidance with reference to how accounts may be manipulated. You can specialise in detecting financial fraud through forensic investigation.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/104



Our accountancy and finance courses can lead to a range of professional careers

Accounting, banking and finance

MSc

International Bank Management

Subject to revalidation

Attendance

Full-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £4,440

The financial services industry is a fast paced and dynamic area to work in and this is reflected in the modules you study. We constantly update the module content and add new modules to reflect the changes that have happened and are planned for the future in the industry.

The course is for those who wish to work in banking and although it has a clear focus on banking supervision, it is also relevant for those wanting to work in other areas such as investment and financial markets.

Employers are increasingly requiring staff to be aware of the key ethical and regulatory principles in banking and this course gives you the key topical debates and knowledge to impress future employers.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1086

MSc

International Finance and Investment

Subject to revalidation

Attendance

Full-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

For further information on fees and funding see www.shu.ac.uk/funding

This course has been developed to ensure that you gain knowledge of the products, services and key developments in financial markets.

It aims to develop your analytical skills and knowledge of the key products, investment strategies and risks present in financial markets. Its ideal for individuals wishing to work in financial markets and investment and wanting to progress their career rapidly.

The dissertation will allow you to focus upon a particular subject that interests you. This will aid your future career development and be of benefit to current or future employers.

You have the opportunity to take professional exams whilst you are in the UK. However costs vary and would be on top of your normal Sheffield Hallam University fees. You are advised to discuss this matter with your course leader.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1085



Architecture

BSc (Honours)

Architectural Technology

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,050 a year

This course is for people working in, or with an interest in, architecture-related fields who want a recognised qualification to develop their career. We designed the course with employers.

It has many common elements with our full-time BSc (Honours) Architecture and Environmental Design. This mirrors the reality in most architectural practices, where technologists work alongside other professionals from design to completion of projects.

The course's focus and professional accreditation can improve your career prospects in

- architectural practices
- building societies
- housing associations
- property developers
- local authorities.

Professional recognition

The degree is fully accredited by the Chartered Institute of Architectural Technologists (CIAT) and the Association of Building Engineers. CIAT recognises Sheffield Hallam University as an accredited centre for learning and teaching in architectural technology.

What the experts say

'The strong input of environmental awareness, integrated technology, production and communication skills students evidenced through their work was complimented, and the panel applauded the influence of the design studio culture.'

'The Institute congratulates the team at your university for its development over the last 10 years and is proud of the strong relationship it has. It looks forward to developing this working relationship still further.'

Extracts from the Chartered Institute of Architectural Technologists' letter confirming full reaccreditation – March 2007

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/363

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Technical Architecture

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,800

Part-time – typically £1,600 a stage for PgCert, PgDip and MSc

This course is for architecture graduates and people who work in architecture. It allows you to work and study at the same time.

You study core technical and environmental design modules. You must also study research methods and complete a dissertation.

You can find careers in areas such as

- conservation
- practice management
- digital media
- technical and environmental design.

You can also use the course to move into a more architecture-related career. This is particularly relevant if you currently work in areas such as building surveying or some forms of engineering.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/438

PgDip

Architecture

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £1,500 a year to diploma

Part-time – typically £2,200 a year to diploma

Masters top up – typically £1,600 for full-time and part-time routes

If you extend beyond three years of study, you switch from full to part-time status and fees are charged per module at an equivalent rate of £2,200 a year for 80 credits.

Fees cover the costs of travel and accommodation for the second year overseas field trip.

There is no additional charge for the professional studies advisor for a twelve month period of PEDR registered year out support, taken during the course.

This course is a natural continuation and extension of our existing Part 1 course and places critical investigation of environmental and social agendas at the centre of its teaching. In the first and second year you will deal with

- concepts of user-needs
- participatory and collaborative practice
- communities, place and social regeneration.

In your final year thesis projects you can investigate real issues faced by architecture and society, devising your own project to demonstrate your interests and emerging areas of expertise.

Professional recognition

This course provides a professional route into an architectural career through its status as a prescribed Part 2 qualification by the Architects Registration Board (ARB).

It has also been granted Royal Institute of British Architects (RIBA) Candidate Course for Part 2 recognition. We aim to achieve full accreditation by RIBA after the first cohort graduates in June 2011.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/873



Art and design

BA (Honours)

Creative Art Practices

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,125 a year

This course focuses on traditional art forms and practices. You develop your art practice using traditional media.

Drawing is a central part of the course in levels one and two.

You also take workshops in

- sculpture • painting • printmaking • photography. To help place your practical work in a wider context, you study art history and theory.

At level three, you specialise from

- drawing • sculpture • painting • printmaking • photography. You develop a large body of work, which you exhibit in a professional environment.

You also study a module that develops business and work-based knowledge to help you reach your goals after graduation.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/175

BA (Honours)

Fine Art

Subject to revalidation

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,125 a year

This course builds on your awareness and experience of art theory and practice and lets you experiment with different media in fine art.

You can study a range of subjects that includes

- painting • printmaking • film • video • sculpture • performance • photography • animation • installation and sound • electronic and digital media.

We encourage you to explore theory and practice through critical debate and investigating different media. The main emphasis is on developing your individual creativity and skills.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/188

MA/PgDip/PgCert

Design (Graphic Design)

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,100

Part-time – typically £1,640 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £820 for MA stage

We designed this course for graduates in graphic, industrial or packaging design.

You develop your design skills and learn how to take a lead role in the international graphics industry. We do this by combining a major piece of research-based project work with teaching by a course team involved in high level graphic design research and practice.

MA students can work alongside our packaging design consultancy, the Packaging Partnership, and with researchers from other design areas.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/229

MA/PgDip/PgCert

Design (Industrial Design)

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,100

Part-time – typically £1,640 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £820 for MA stage

We aim this course at graduates in industrial product design or a related discipline who wish to become innovators in their profession.

An investigative, creative project forms the basis of the course. There is formal teaching in creative professionalism and research methods for design, with opportunities to study digital media, marketing and managing innovation.

We equip you to work in manufacturing or consultancy as creative designers able to lead projects and identify design directions.

We offer EU and international students a pre-MA programme leading to a Graduate Diploma in Design and English.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/134



You develop your design skills and learn how to take a lead role in the international graphics industry

Art and design

MA/PgDip/PgCert

Design (Metalwork and Jewellery)

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,100

Part-time – typically £1,640 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £820 for MA stage

This course is for graduates in metalwork, jewellery or a related discipline who wish to become creative leaders in their field.

An investigative, creative project forms the basis of the course, which encourages extending traditional craft skills and applying new and innovative technologies. There is formal teaching in creative professionalism and research methods for design, with opportunities to study digital media.

We equip you to work as creative practitioners combining theoretical and practical strengths to make a progressive contribution to your field.

We offer EU and international students a pre-MA programme leading to a Graduate Diploma in Design and English.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/135

MA/PgDip/PgCert

Design (Packaging Design)

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,100

Part-time – typically £1,640 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £820 for MA stage

This course is for graduates in packaging design, graphic design or a related discipline who wish to take a creative role in packaging and branding.

An investigative, creative project forms the basis of the course. There is formal teaching in creative professionalism and research methods for design, with opportunities to study digital media, marketing and managing innovation.

We equip you to work in manufacturing or consultancy as a creative designer able to lead projects and identify design directions.

We offer international students a pre-MA programme leading to a Graduate Diploma in Design and English.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/124

MA/PgDip/PgCert

Design and Technology Education

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

£930 for year one

£930 for year two

£780 for year three

If you work in a UK school you may be eligible to receive £1,160 towards your fees from DATA.

The course is for teachers of design and technology in secondary schools.

It recognises the need for teachers to update their own subject knowledge and skills in line with contemporary practice. You study

- subject leadership
- management
- using the latest technology
- methods to advance teaching design and technology in schools.

We prepare you for positions as subject leaders of design and technology and for senior management positions in secondary schools.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/183

MA/PgDip/PgCert

Fine Art

Subject to revalidation

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,100

Part-time – typically £1,640 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £820 for MA stage

This course allows you to specialise in • practice • curation • writing, which can be reflected in your MA title.

We want to attract people whose art, ideas and ambitions create diversity of thinking and purpose.

The course has a growing reputation as a supportive community in which you can develop your work. It is particularly suitable if you

- are open-minded and ambitious
- want new personal challenges across a diverse range of work and to gain a more thorough understanding of all areas of that work

We have a comprehensive range of technical resources and an excellent programme of visiting artists.

After you graduate you will have the confidence to assume an identity and place in fine art practice, nationally and internationally.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/136



An exhibition at the Sheffield Institute of Arts at our Furnival building

Art and design

MArt

Creative Art Practices

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,125 a year

The MArt combines undergraduate and postgraduate study into a single course.

To develop your ability as an artist or artist-designer, you attend skills-centred workshops with practising artists and skilled technicians. Here you explore traditional and contemporary art making processes.

You also develop skills in 2D and 3D art forms ranging from painting and illustration to casting and furniture making.

Throughout the course you develop a large portfolio of work, which you exhibit in a professional environment.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1034

MArt

Fine Art

Subject to revalidation

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,125 a year

The MArt combines undergraduate and postgraduate study into a single course.

We encourage you to question and challenge existing practices and develop new approaches of your own.

Practical workshops develop your skills in • drawing • printmaking

• painting • photography • sculpture • video • audio • film • performance • digital imagery.

You take advanced workshops and sessions on exhibition theory and practice, to prepare you for the professional world of art exhibiting.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1033

MPhil/PhD

Research Degrees – Cultural, Communication and Computing Research Institute

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £3,659 a year

Part-time – typically £1,082 a year

These degrees are for graduates wishing to obtain a postgraduate (MPhil or PhD) degree by research.

The Cultural, Communication and Computing Research Institute is a diverse multidisciplinary group which makes connections between the research traditions of • art • design and media production • communication studies • computing • engineering.

The Institute consists of two research centres • Art and Design Research Centre • Communication and Computing Research Centre.

We provide an environment in which each discipline can develop its own approach to research. At the same time we bring people together on questions that cut across traditional subject boundaries.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/190

Biosciences

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Analytical Chemistry

Subject to validation

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

For further information on fees and funding see www.shu.ac.uk/funding

This course is suitable if you

- wish to upgrade your knowledge and skills and increase your competitiveness in the job market
- want to pursue a research career in chemistry at PhD level
- are currently employed in a chemistry-related profession and are seeking to further your career prospects

The course gives you

- practical experience of the principal methods of separation science including liquid and gas chromatography and associated hyphenated techniques
- an understanding of atomic and molecular spectroscopies, such as NMR, IR and atomic absorption and emission
- an understanding of how to apply analytical technologies to process control and solving complex biological problems
- the transferable skills needed to enable you to continue to develop your knowledge

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1083



Explore traditional and contemporary art making processes

Biosciences

BSc (Honours) Biomedical Sciences

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,050 a year

This course is mainly for people working in hospital pathology laboratories. But it is also suitable for other biomedical and bioscience employees and some people not currently in employment.

The course includes key areas needed for work in biomedical and bioscience laboratories. If you are currently in relevant employment then work-based learning will be a significant part of the course.

This course is accredited by the Institute of Biomedical Sciences and approved by the Health Professions Council for registration as a biomedical scientist.

It is relevant for employment in a range of industries and can lead to postgraduate research or a postgraduate teaching qualification

Professional recognition

Subject to continuing accreditation, this course is accredited by the Institute of Biomedical Science (IBS) and approved as a preliminary qualification for registration with the Health Professions Council (HPC). Registration with the HPC is required for employment as a biomedical scientist in hospital laboratories.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/348

MSc/PgDip/PgCert Biomedical Sciences

Subject to validation

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

For further information on fees and funding see www.shu.ac.uk/funding

This course is for bioscience graduates wanting a career in pathology or biomedical science. It may also be suitable for scientists already working in hospital pathology laboratories.

You gain advanced level knowledge and understanding of the scientific basis of pathology, with particular reference to the underlying cellular processes that lead to disease. You also learn about the current methods used in disease diagnosis and develop some of the practical skills in our well-equipped teaching laboratories.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1087

MSc/PgDip/PgCert Biotechnology

Subject to validation

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

For further information on fees and funding see www.shu.ac.uk/funding

Biotechnology encompasses a wide range of technologies for modifying living organisms or their products according to human needs. It also includes genetic engineering as well as cell and tissue culture methodologies.

Applications of biotechnology span medicine, technology and engineering.

Specialised professionals are needed to develop existing biotechnological methodologies in a wide range of medical, technological and agricultural challenges. And importantly to ensure new progress through basic research and applied and focused developments.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1082

MSc/PgDip/PgCert Molecular and Cell Biology

Subject to validation

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

For further information on fees and funding see www.shu.ac.uk/funding

This course develops your fundamental knowledge of molecular and cell biology. It allows you to directly apply this knowledge to understanding human disease mechanisms.

It highlights how advances in molecular and cell biology have led to the development of new therapeutics and improved diagnostics. For example, studies highlight how novel anti-tumour agents have been designed to exploit specific cellular changes in tumour cells.

You gain

- detailed and up-to-date understanding of molecular biology and cell biology
- knowledge of how alterations or defects in cellular processes may lead to disease – for example cellular dysfunction leading to degenerative diseases, cell cycle dysregulation in cancer, and how mutations result in genetic diseases
- hands on expertise in techniques such as cell culture, flow cytometry, Real-Time PCR, immuno-histochemistry and recombinant DNA technology
- professional skills to further your career in research or the life science industry

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1080



The course includes key areas needed for work in biomedical and bioscience laboratories

Biosciences

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Pathological Sciences

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £6,195

Part-time – typically £1,620 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £840 for MSc stage

This course is for scientists working in hospital pathology laboratories and bioscience graduates with laboratory experience who want a career in pathology or wish to go on to a PhD.

Focusing on the in vitro diagnosis of disease, you study the scientific basis of general pathology and choose one specialist subject.

The postgraduate diploma consists of the taught parts of the MSc course including

- principles of disease diagnosis
- analytical techniques applied in disease diagnosis
- human molecular genetics and analysis
- two specialist subject modules and research methods, run as a three day short course in the first semester

MSc students also take a research project.

Professional recognition

This course is accredited by the Institute of Biomedical Science.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/386

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Pharmaceutical Analysis

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,080

Part-time – typically £1,620 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £840 for MSc stage

Pharmaceutical analysis is vital for successful drug development. It is used to determine a drug's structure, level of active ingredient and to identify contaminants.

As an analyst you must be familiar with the principles of modern instrumental techniques, analytical approaches and pharmacology. Your work centres on quality assurance and quality control.

We designed the course in close consultation with the pharmaceutical industry. Recognised industrial practitioners deliver lectures on selected topics.

This course improves your career prospects in areas such as • pharmaceutical research and drug development • medical research in universities and hospitals • care products • biotechnology companies • government research agencies.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/465

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Pharmacology

Subject to validation

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

For further information on fees and funding see www.shu.ac.uk/funding

This course is suitable if you

- wish to enhance your knowledge and skills in pharmacology to increase your competitiveness in the job market
- want to pursue research in pharmacology at PhD level
- are already employed and seeking to further your career prospects

This course gives you

- up-to-date knowledge of the cellular and molecular basis of fundamental biological processes
- an understanding of the principles of pharmacology, as well as systems and molecular pharmacology, to an advanced level
- knowledge of developing and applying pharmacology to treat human diseases
- practical skills applicable in a wide range of bioscience laboratories
- the transferable and research skills needed to enable you to continue to develop your knowledge and enhance your employment potential

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1081

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Pharmacology and Biotechnology

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,080

Part-time – typically £1,620 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £840 for MSc stage

This course is aimed at graduates in biosciences who want to improve their knowledge of pharmacology and biotechnology. It provides basic and advanced knowledge of the biomedical processes in these two areas.

You gain advanced training in current molecular and cell biology, and therapeutic rationales for treatment. We emphasise the use of cellular models to study drug actions and apply biotechnology to pharmacology.

The course develops your career prospects in

- expanding areas of biomedical sciences
- medical research in universities and hospitals
- the pharmaceutical industry
- government research agencies
- the biotechnology industry

It can also be a good starting point if you want to do research to PhD level.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/387

Biosciences

PgDip/PgCert

Cardiovascular Medicine for Primary Care Physicians

Attendance

Distance learning

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,620 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages

To improve the cardiovascular health of the nation, the NHS is developing community cardiology clinics to provide more focused primary care services. GPs and specialist nurses will run these clinics.

They will carry out many of the tasks currently done in hospitals, for example improving the quality of care and follow-up for patients in the community and using the new range of drugs.

We designed the course with information from the Coronary Heart Disease Collaborative Working Party for GPs with a special interest in cardiology.

There are four modules, each equivalent to 150 hours of study. You must successfully complete all four modules. You also attend five study days spread over the two years (Saturdays).

This course strengthens the clinical cardiology skills of GPs working in community cardiology clinics.

Professional recognition

This course is accredited by the British Cardiovascular Society.

IELTS

7.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/180

Business and management

BA (Honours)

Business and Management

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,340 per stage, payable in instalments

This course is for people already in work who wish to improve their knowledge and understanding of management theory and practice and gain a degree by part-time study.

You study a variety of business and management subjects including marketing, business systems and human resource management.

We equip you with the knowledge and skills for employment in a wide range of business disciplines and across many industries.

Professional recognition

This course is approved by the Chartered Institute of Marketing (CIM). We are one of the first universities in the UK to have its undergraduate business and management programme linked directly to the CIM's professional qualifications.

The course is also accredited by the Chartered Insurance Institute.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/350

Doctorate

Business Administration

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Years one and two – typically £5,760 a year

Years three and four – typically £3,480 a year

Years five and six, if required – typically £1,560 a year

The Doctorate in Business Administration offers a new opportunity to progress beyond masters level through a rigorous and challenging programme of study and research.

We provide high levels of support and the opportunity to work closely in small groups. Our teaching, learning and assessment strategy enables you to develop your own ideas in fields such as change, strategy, leadership and specialist areas such as facilities management.

This course gives you the opportunity to become a recognised contributor to management thinking and advanced professional practice, which benefits you and your organisation.

IELTS

7.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/431

Doctorate

Business Administration International

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

For further information on fees and funding see www.shu.ac.uk/funding

The DBA International is a dual degree in collaboration with Business School Netherlands, one of the leading business schools in the Netherlands.

This course provides you with in-depth study and personal scholarship in a specialist professional area. It enables you to make an independent and original contribution to knowledge and the practice of management and the professions.

You gain sound research training and development, allowing you to complete your research successfully and to continue your contribution to knowledge. You work with other senior managers and professionals to build a community of reflective practitioners.

In year one you attend two modules, each lasting one week. You spend week one at the Business School Netherlands (BSN) in Buren and week two at Sheffield Business School. In year two you attend one module lasting one week to be held in a location in Europe (to be confirmed).

IELTS

7.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1018



You study a variety of business and management subjects including marketing, business systems and human resource management

Business and management

Foundation Degree

Leadership and Management

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £2,640 a stage

We designed this course in partnership with the Sheffield Chamber of Commerce, after consulting regional employers. It aims to develop supervisors and managers into successful leaders.

The course focuses on workplace learning, which enables you to improve your individual and business performance while studying.

Studying this course helps you to

- improve your leadership abilities
- learn to exploit new technologies
- manage and transfer knowledge in your organisation
- learn the new theories, ideas and concepts about managing people and organisations
- learn to think and work strategically

Professional recognition

If you successfully complete the course, you become eligible to receive the Institute of Leadership and Management (ILM) level five Diploma in Management.

To receive the diploma

- you must be registered with the ILM for the qualification
- you must have successfully completed the relevant ILM assessments
- the assessments must be ILM external verifier approved

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/849

Graduate Diploma

Business and English (pre-masters course)

Attendance

Full-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £3,300

We designed this course for international students intending to follow postgraduate studies in business-related subjects who cannot meet the minimum entry requirements for English.

The course improves your English language skills and business knowledge to a level which will allow entry on to selected postgraduate courses at Sheffield Hallam University and other academic institutions.

After successfully completing this course, you can choose from a range of Sheffield Business School postgraduate courses to suit your interests and career development needs.

IELTS

4.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/326

HNC

Business and Management

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,340

There is also a BTEC registration fee of £170 for all students.

This course is designed for people wanting to return to study, or those who want to achieve qualifications while gaining valuable experience in the workplace. It is suitable if you have A levels, equivalent qualifications or relevant work experience.

Study focuses on business, management and finance-related subjects.

After successfully completing your HNC you can progress to the part-time BA (Honours) Business and Management course.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/340

MBA

Master of Business Administration

Attendance

Full-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £9,000

You study • critical thinking and research • strategic marketing planning • finance • strategic management in action • innovation in digital enterprise • leadership and strategies for change • global business • managing people and organisations. You also take part in a residential school and complete a dissertation in an area of business of your choice.

You learn about the UK working environment, if this is not already familiar to you, through the opportunity to take part in a consultancy project. We have links with a wide range of organisations including transnationals, small businesses and national and local government agencies.

Previous MBA graduates have developed successful management careers in a wide range of industries including • logistics • information technology • banking • engineering • a wide variety of fields in public organisations.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/102



Group projects prepare you for teamwork in your career

Business and management

MBA/PgDip/PgCert

Master of Business Administration

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically

- PgCert £4,755
- PgDip £4,755
- MBA £2,375

This course develops your ability to make a significant contribution to the management, leadership and development of your organisation.

It is for middle and senior managers, entrepreneurs and leaders wanting a stimulating career and professional development.

You gain skills in the main disciplines of modern management, which improve your ability to lead and motivate others. You also develop your analytical and problem solving skills.

The flexibility of the course allows you to combine part-time study with your career and personal commitments.

We tailor your study, assignments and projects to the needs of your organisation and your areas of interest.

This qualification improves your career prospects in all areas of management.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/281

MPhil/PhD

Business and Management Programme

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £3,540 a year

Part-time – typically £1,800 a year

This course is for graduates wanting to further develop their understanding of a particular subject and carry out research that will lead to an MPhil or PhD.

We provide comprehensive research training through our MRes Business course. We also provide support from a supervisory team in areas linked to all our research centres. These include

- Centre for Individual and Organisational Development
- Centre for Facilities Management Development (CFMD)
- Centre for International Hospitality Management Research (CIHMR)
- Centre for International Tourism Research (CITOUR)
- Centre for Food Innovation (CFI)

Your supervisory team includes a director of studies and a second supervisor with expertise and interest in your research area.

A doctorate can lead to career advancement in public, private or voluntary organisations, academia or consultancies.

IELTS

7.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/330

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Charity Resource Management

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £3,780 a stage for the PgCert and PgDip stages and £1,080 for the dissertation

Scholarships are available to cover part of the cost for students in charitable organisations – please contact us or download the course sheet for further details.

This course is for people working in any type of UK organisation with charitable status.

It is also suitable for senior advisers to other organisations on charitable issues, whether working in a voluntary organisation or as an independent consultant.

You study eight modules, each taught as a four day block, and complete a dissertation on a charity-related issue of your choice.

This course allows you to advance to senior levels in the charity sector or work as an independent consultant.

Professional recognition

If you complete the modules in charity fundraising, you qualify for the Certificate in Fundraising Management from the Institute of Fundraising. This is a vital professional qualification for those working in the field of charity fundraising.

If you complete the module in charity accounting (minimum 50 per cent mark) you gain the Association of Charity Independent Examiners (ACIE) Charity Accounting Certificate. This is an important step towards full membership of the ACIE.

In each case you need to be an associate member of the relevant professional body. You have the chance to join both at the start of the course.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/165

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Leadership and Management (Flexible management development programme)

Attendance

Distance learning

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £3,140 a stage

You can study individual modules – these typically cost £785 per 15 credit module.

This is a flexible programme of study which allows you to tailor your learning to meet your needs or those of your organisation. It is for those wishing to build on existing skills and experience or who want to change direction. It offers continuing professional development at all levels and includes

- study patterns you can arrange to suit your personal and work-related commitments
- pay-as-you-go which allows you to pay for the modules as they are studied
- access to new and innovative modules year by year
- modules directly linked to your organisation's needs
- access to taught blocks on other specialist masters programmes

You can take individual modules with or without academic assessment, or you can take an arranged course of study with academic assessment. This would lead to a postgraduate award in management at masters, diploma or certificate level.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/333

Business and management

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Organisation Development and Consultancy

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £3,780 a year plus £1,080 for dissertation

We designed this course for people working as change agents, whether as internal or external consultants and advisers, or as line managers involved in the processes of organisation development.

The main subjects of the course develop an understanding of and expertise in

- organisation development and change
- the social and technical design of organisations
- promoting change

We apply these areas to understanding strategy, change and the dynamics of consultancy.

Career opportunities include

- change agency skills within a present role
- an internal organisation development role
- working for a consultancy organisation
- independent consultant.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/355

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Social Enterprise and Business Democracy

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £3,780 a year plus £1,080 for the dissertation

This course is designed to help you analyse and develop social enterprises using established knowledge on business democracy and co-operative management.

It is designed to address the needs of people engaged in developing democratic practice and business management.

It enables you to

- build a career in specialist business support and advice
- develop regional social enterprise and third sector support bodies
- seek employment in policy development roles for the third sector
- enhance your profile and competence as an independent consultant
- improve your competence as a practising social entrepreneur

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1037

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Total Quality Management and Organisational Excellence

Attendance

Distance learning

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £3,000 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £1,980 for MSc stage

This course is for professional managers wanting to explore the principles and methods that improve the way organisations work.

Assessor training using the European Foundation for Quality Management (EFQM) Excellence Model is an optional module, which leads to a European Quality Assessor certificate.

In 2005, this course received a national award for the best research in Total Quality Management.

Professional recognition

The EFQM supports the course.

Sheffield Hallam University is a member of the Academic Board of European Masters in Quality Management.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/121

Business and management

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

International Business Management

Attendance

Full-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £4,440

This course is for students with a first degree in a business-related discipline. It is also for those with a relevant professional qualification and competence in the English language. We also consider applicants with non-relevant degrees but with appropriate business experience.

We focus on managing international organisations in a rapidly changing business environment. Your studies involve a mixture of knowledge-based and skills-based learning.

We equip you with the necessary skills to work at a managerial level in an international organisation and to work effectively in more than one country.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/334

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Managing Global Business

Attendance

Full-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £4,440

We designed this course for students with a non-business degree who wish to develop the knowledge and skills needed to begin a career in international business and management.

Global competitiveness has become a major concern for businesses and organisations, causing them to reconsider how they operate.

This course enables you to

- develop an understanding of global business
- evaluate international and global market opportunities
- develop specialist knowledge of the key areas relevant to global business
- understand the operational and strategic issues facing global management
- develop international management skills including multicultural group work, making decisions in different cultural environments and leadership skills for international management
- understand the principles involved in governing global risk

To help you to develop your practical skills in a real world setting, we include work experience activities such as business simulations, an international consultancy project, visits to companies and organisations and guest speakers.

Successful graduates can work in business areas such as • business development • marketing • human resource management • project management, in an international context.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/329



Focus on the skills needed to provide successful technical solutions to business problems

Computing – business systems and ICT

FdSc

Internet and Business Technologies

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,125 a year or £4,500 for the course

This course is ideal if you have an interest in how the web and businesses operate, and enjoy applying your skills to solve real business problems.

It produces information technology professionals with skills in

- web systems design and implementation
- industry standard databases
- business systems analysis and design
- programming principles

You do not need a prior academic record of information technology as we designed the course so anyone who is enthusiastic and enterprising can succeed.

After successfully completing the foundation degree, you can top up your award to a full honours degree by studying for a further year.

Professional recognition

This course is accredited by the British Computer Society.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/864

MBA/PgDip/PgCert

Information Systems with SAP

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £9,740

Part-time – typically £3,895 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £1,950 for MBA stage

You can study individual modules from this course – please contact us for fees.

For many organisations information is the resource and knowledge the unique asset that brings clients. They need people to manage risk and opportunities in an ever changing environment.

These managers have to be able to work with, and between, business and IT specialists.

You develop the strategic perspective you need to use

- information
- organisational knowledge
- information technologies

SAP is a suite of enterprise resource planning and customer relationship management solutions and is the main technology we use.

Key themes cover the informational aspects of

- individual and organisational behaviour and politics
- management processes
- human resources
- strategy
- culture

This MBA also develops high level managerial and strategic skills for executives, managers and consultants.

Professional recognition

You receive training in SAP and can study for SAP certifications during the taught part of the course.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/895

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Enterprise Systems Professional (SAP)

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £5,160

Part-time – typically £2,060 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £1,040 for MSc stage

This course is for people who have recently graduated from a computing-related degree and want to increase their knowledge and skills before starting work, or are at an early stage in their careers.

It focuses on the skills needed to provide successful technical solutions to business problems. You gain the necessary skills to design, specify and build internet-enabled enterprise systems, together with hands on experience of SAP.

You can find careers working in areas such as

- developing advanced enterprise systems
- integrating legacy systems for internet-enabled enterprise applications
- designing contemporary business information systems
- independent consultancy as a senior developer or freelance.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/211

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Information Systems Security

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £5,040

Part-time – typically £3,020 for year one, £2,140 for year two

The course is for people who have completed a computing degree and want to start a career in IT security. It would equally suit IT professionals looking for a career change and IT security professionals looking for further study and qualifications.

Most modern organisations face security risks that threaten their valuable assets. It is not easy to design secure information systems that defend against these threats. This course develops your knowledge, understanding and skills in existing technologies and security principles to work as a computing security professional.

You can find careers in many different positions, from technical to management roles. These include

- security architect
- security analyst
- security auditor
- penetration tester
- security officer.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/432



Computing – business systems and ICT

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Information Technology

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,100

Part-time – typically £1,640 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £820 for MSc stage

You can study individual modules from this course – please contact us for fees.

This course covers a broad basis in IT and allows you to develop a wide range of IT skills. These enable you to gain employment in the IT industry in roles such as • technical IT manager • technical advisor • IT consultant.

This course introduces you to the latest theories and skills to help you design and develop IT systems, processes and technologies. It gives you an insight into how to use modern approaches to IT, software and systems development to address the needs of organisations.

This course focuses on

- the theory and skills you need to design and set up IT systems, processes and technologies
- giving you practical experience and theoretical knowledge of the tools and techniques
- modern approaches to software and systems development
- applying advanced IT systems and technical skills
- developing your academic, professional and communication skills to improve your career opportunities

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/442

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Information Technology and Management

Attendance

Distance learning

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £2,700 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £1,350 for MSc stage

You can study individual modules from this course – please contact us for fees.

This flexible learning course is for business managers, project leaders and IT professionals who want to bridge the gap between IT and business. The course provides opportunities for continuing professional development and for networking with other students from a wide variety of organisations.

The main focus of the course is integrating information systems and IT with business and managerial topics and issues. Work-based assignments and projects provide benefits for both students and employers.

This course is especially valuable for those involved in planning and implementing business and technical organisational changes.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/440

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Technical Consulting

Attendance

Full-time, part-time, distance learning

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £9,740

Part-time – typically £3,895 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £1,950 for MSc stage

You can study individual modules from this course – please contact us for fees.

The course is suitable if you

- are a software developer and want to improve your architectural capabilities
- need to learn about new development paradigms
- are working in a new environment and want to update your skills
- are seeking a job requiring web services and enterprise resource planning (ERP) skills
- want to know how to develop large software systems
- want to understand modern technologies such as enterprise service-oriented architectures (SOA) using service-based, process-first models.
- are an IT professional who wants to retrain in ERP systems development

Our NetWeaver course uses SAP products to build advanced consulting skills, enabling you to understand and develop sophisticated enterprise level solutions.

You gain experience of business process-centric, design pattern approaches and supporting the creation of world class enterprise applications.

Professional recognition

This course incorporates the SAP NetWeaver certification.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/140

Computing – games and visualisation

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Games Software Development

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,100

Part-time – typically £1,640 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £820 for MSc stage

This technically oriented course is for programmers, people interested in the technology of games and those wanting to gain employment in the game development industry.

You learn about • novel architectures of games consoles • networking and network programming • multi-threading and Linux • project management techniques • game production • intellectual property • 3D graphics software using the C++ programming language including the implementation of lighting and texturing, ray-tracing, vertex and pixel shader programming.

You use industry standard tools and development environments for game development. You can also work on large scale projects in collaboration with our many commercial partners.

This course develops your technical skills and establishes good connections to start or improve your career in the games industry.

Professional recognition

We work in partnership with Sony Computer Entertainment Europe and other internationally recognised companies in the design, development and delivery of the course.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/131

Computing – general

BSc (Honours)

Applied Computing

Attendance

Distance learning

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full time – typically £2,445 for the course

Part time – typically £1,000 for year one and £1,445 for year two

This top up course is for those with an HND or foundation degree in a computing subject who want to gain a degree without having to take time out from work or move away from home.

Building on your existing knowledge you learn how to use and apply the latest computing technologies. This enables you to work in many areas of information technology needed in a wide range of organisations.

Most of your coursework and communication with lecturers and other students takes place electronically, at a time to suit you. You need frequent access to a computer that can run our software and access the internet.

The course can improve your career opportunities and earning potential.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/103

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Database Professional

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £5,160

Part-time – typically £2,060 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £1,040 for MSc stage

This course is for recent graduates wishing to study for a higher qualification and gain relevant professional skills in databases.

We combine Oracle certification training with masters level education.

During the first nine months of the course you study intensively at the University. During the last three months, you study a research module and do a research project leading to a dissertation.

This course increases your employment and career potential by combining academic study and professional training.

Professional recognition

The course incorporates Oracle training and you can take the associated Oracle certification examinations, which lead to Oracle Certified Associate (OCA).

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/200

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

IT Professional

Attendance

Distance learning

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £2,700 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £1,350 for MSc stage

You can study individual modules from this course – please contact us for fees.

This course is for working IT professionals who want to

- enhance their general IT and management skills
- become a specialist in databases
- take Oracle training and have an opportunity to sit their examinations to become an Oracle Certified Associate (OCA)

You study a range of modules, from those related to your specialist topic through to more general IT and management modules. You can choose to study the modules you feel are most suitable and relevant, and fit with your work and other commitments.

This course builds your management skills and improves your career prospects.

Professional recognition

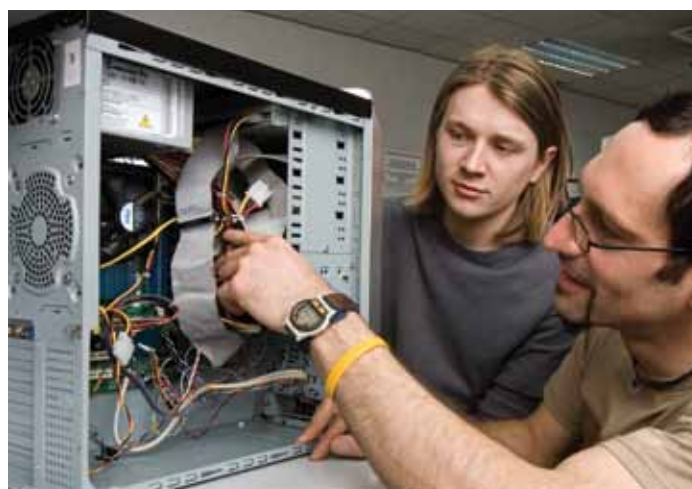
The course incorporates Oracle or Cisco training and you can take examinations leading to Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) or Oracle Certified Associate (OCA).

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/449



One of our dedicated computing labs



Computing – multimedia and the internet

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Web and Cloud Computing

Subject to validation

Attendance

Full-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

For further information on fees and funding see www.shu.ac.uk/funding

This course is aimed both at practising professionals looking to expand their expertise and at recent graduates who wish to study for a higher academic qualification while gaining relevant skills.

Advances in the internet and web technologies are leading to a new wave of enhanced applications that have the potential to change the way computers are used.

You gain skills in the development and application of new technologies including cloud computing, intelligent web applications, software-as-a-service and related security issues, as well as investigating the commercial and social implications of new web based technology.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1064



Computing – networks

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Networking Professional (Cisco)

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £5,160

Part-time – typically £2,060 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £1,040 for MSc stage

You can study individual modules from this course – please contact us for fees.

This course is for recent graduates and career-minded professionals who wish to study for a higher academic qualification and gain relevant professional networking skills.

You gain academic and professional skills and expertise in networking technologies to prepare you for employment in the areas of networks and data communications.

Professional recognition

The course involves Cisco training and you can take the associated Cisco certification examinations. These lead to the award of Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA).

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/122

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Networking Technologies and Management

Attendance

Distance learning

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £2,700 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £1,350 for MSc stage

You can study individual modules from this course – please contact us for fees.

This course is for technically competent professionals working in the networking technologies field who wish to further their education, gain a higher academic qualification and improve their career prospects.

Subjects range from those related to networking technologies to those with a business and management focus. You learn the skills and knowledge to develop, manage and exploit networking technologies on a global and local scale.

We equip you with the necessary professional, management and technical skills to allow you to take on major roles of responsibility.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/444



You learn the skills and knowledge to develop, manage and exploit networking technologies on a global and local scale

Computing – software engineering

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Software Engineering

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,100

Part-time – typically £1,640 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £820 for MSc stage

You can study individual modules from this course – please contact us for fees.

This course provides practical education in the field of software engineering. It is focused on meeting the demand for skilled software engineers. We have a long and successful tradition of delivering courses aimed at developing students with highly employable skills.

We expect you to be highly motivated and want to develop your professional and managerial skills. You need an aptitude for programming and may have

- studied computing at university
- worked as a programmer, or
- developed industrial strength software of your own

Our teaching and learning method includes • lectures • online presentations • seminars • problem solving investigations and analysis • practical work • individual research projects. We also provide specialist software to help you develop your design and programming techniques and skills.

This course provides up-to-date knowledge to maximise your employment prospects in software engineering.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/443

Construction, building and surveying

BSc (Honours)

Building Surveying

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,050 a year for years one and two, and £1,400 per year for years three, four and five

This course strengthens your career prospects and helps you become a professional building surveyor.

It covers all the professional advice surveyors give on aspects of construction, from the design of large modern structures to modest applications and repairs.

You study optional modules, which allow you to choose areas of personal or professional interest. This gives you the opportunity to sample and develop specialist areas of surveying.

The ageing demographic profile of the surveying profession means that there is an increasing demand for qualified building surveyors. You could work in private practice, large national specialist companies or multidisciplinary practices in public or private organisations.

Professional recognition

The course has full accreditation from the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors, the Association of Building Engineers and the Chartered Institute of Building.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/370

BSc (Honours)

Construction Management

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,050 a year for years one and two, and £1,400 per year for years three, four and five

This course is for people working in the construction or building professions who recognise the industry's need for well-qualified professionals.

Core subjects throughout the course deliver the interpersonal and management skills, technical knowledge and initiative needed in the construction process. You also gain an awareness of how construction management fits into a multiprofessional working environment.

The main themes of study include

- construction management
- housing development
- commercial/industrial medium and high rise developments.

Many of our graduates achieve senior positions in the UK and overseas such as • contract managers • project managers • computer-aided estimators • independent consultants.

Professional recognition

This course is fully accredited by the Chartered Institute of Building and the Association of Building Engineers.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/369



Construction, building and surveying

BSc (Honours)

Quantity Surveying

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,050 a year for years one and two, and £1,400 per year for years three, four and five

This course prepares you for a professional career as a qualified quantity surveyor. It is accredited by the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors and the Chartered Institute of Building.

You gain a sound knowledge of the principles, techniques and methods needed by chartered quantity surveyors. You also acquire the necessary financial, managerial and contractual knowledge and skills.

Career opportunities include • property management • value engineering • procurement management • project management • facilities management. This course can help you progress to partner or director level in public or private organisations worldwide.

Professional recognition

The course has full accreditation from the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors, the Association of Building Engineers and the Chartered Institute of Building.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/374

HNC

Building Studies

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,050 a year plus BTEC registration fee. In 2009/10 this was £162.

This course examines the basic principles that support construction processes. It offers structured learning for people involved in building and construction.

Core modules cover • building studies • materials and building science • building law and contracts • construction mathematics and computing • site surveying • building services • design.

The course provides the academic, technical and industrial skills for careers in construction. It links in to our HND and degree courses. This makes it easy to progress to specialist degrees such as architectural technology, construction management, building surveying or quantity surveying.

Professional recognition

This course reduces the minimum experience requirements for AssocRICS of the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors. It is also recognised by the Association of Building Engineers.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/362

HNC

Construction Engineering

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,050 a year plus BTEC registration fee. In 2009/10 this was £155.

The course is part of our built environment programme. You study topics that prepare you for careers in the construction industry or further study on one of our built environment degrees.

You cover subjects including • building services • building technology • materials and building science • design • site surveying.

You learn through • lectures • seminars • tutorials • practical laboratory classes • workshops • fieldwork site visits • self-directed project work.

Professional recognition

The course is recognised by the Association of Building Engineers.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/413

MPhil/PhD

Built Environment

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £3,466 a year

Part-time – typically £1,150 a year

A research degree is a piece of intensive, supervised research work in your chosen area, which builds on your previous academic or professional experience.

You can tailor it to • your specialised area • your employer's needs • areas of research and development. It can cover any area of the built environment in a UK or international context.

Supervisors associated with UK and international research provide support.

Research areas include • acoustics and noise control • sustainable, low energy building design • building materials • construction management.

IELTS

7.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/371



Gain valuable technical skills to improve your career

Construction, building and surveying

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Construction Management

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £5,100

Part-time – typically £1,700 a stage for PgCert, PgDip and MSc

This course is for construction professionals from all backgrounds including architecture, quantity surveying, building surveying and civil engineering.

It emphasises the effective management of change in a dynamic industry, which demands high quality and safety standards in tight timescales and budgets.

You develop the ability to manage and oversee the entire construction process, from IT to project administration, and understand specialist roles within it. You will be well placed to drive your career forward and develop the interprofessional skills that senior staff need.

Professional recognition

This course is accredited by the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/451

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Project Management

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £5,100

Part-time – typically £1,700 a stage for PgCert, PgDip and MSc

The course is for construction professionals moving into higher levels of management. You need a sound knowledge of the total construction process in a competitive and rapidly changing environment.

We designed the course with industrial partners and tailor it to meet your personal and professional requirements.

You develop your understanding of project management, administration and contract procurement. You gain the expertise to manage and finish construction projects on time, on budget and following stringent safety and quality guidelines.

Graduates can apply for the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors' Assessment of Professional Competence, leading to MRICS (membership) status.

Professional recognition

This course is accredited by the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/357

Counselling

MSc/PgDip

Sexual and Relationship Psychotherapy

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Please contact us for fee information.

This course is for health and social care professionals and workers in voluntary organisations.

You learn through a mix of taught modules, tutorials, assignments, and clinical presentations and meetings.

It also includes supervised clinical work helping couples and individuals with sexual and relationship difficulties. You work alongside experienced and nationally accredited therapists.

Professional recognition

The British Association of Sexual and Relationship Therapy (BASRT) approves the MSc and PgDip. If you finish these successfully, and do extra supervised clinical and developmental work, you can apply for the BASRT accreditation. It also allows you to apply for registration with the UK Council for Psychotherapy.

IELTS

7.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/388

Criminology

Doctorate

International Criminal Justice

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £3,900 Part-time – typically £1,950 a year

International criminal justice examines the relationship between crime, law and justice. It is relevant to law enforcement officers, the judicial sector, correctional services, the legal professions and offender management and rehabilitation.

This course allows you to step back from your work and complete an in-depth study into the subject. This contributes to improved practice in your workplace while furthering your knowledge in the field. You can become a leading commentator on policy developments.

You analyse your professional practice, developing your awareness of the relationship between research and professional and policy contexts. You gain a unique insight into the complexities of your profession, and your experience provides a platform for constructive debate and enquiry.

IELTS

7

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/977



The Peace Gardens in Sheffield – an award winning example of an urban space

Criminology

MA/PgDip/PgCert

International Criminal Justice

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £3,900

Part-time – typically £1,950 a year

This course allows you to examine how crime and criminal justice responses have developed across different parts of the world, and how this might affect the delivery of criminal justice in England and Wales.

You explore key areas of growth in crimes that cross the globe including • drugs trafficking • terrorism • organised immigration crime, such as people trafficking • firearms • sex offences against adults and children • high-tech crimes.

It is suitable if you

- are considering a career in criminal justice agencies such as the police and the probation or prison services
- have an interest in how international perspectives influence alternative approaches to responding to crime

You examine how national and international criminal justice systems apply theoretical knowledge and understanding to how they operate.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/367

MSc

Forensic Criminology

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,200

Part-time – typically £2,100 a year

This course focuses on debating and examining how criminology and law work in practice and how criminology influences forensic study.

It is suitable if you work in criminal justice or are considering a career with agencies such as the police, the probation service and the courts.

You explore

- the historical development of the agencies involved in criminal justice and how they interact in today's society
- how they work together to detect crime, arrest suspects and deal with offenders when imprisoned and in the community
- the history behind criminological theories and theories which apply today
- how theory influences research and policy, which informs practice in the criminal justice system, and how practice may inform research

You learn research methods used in forensic criminology and about the resulting ethical problems. You also study modules that focus on the institutional framework of criminal law, laws of evidence and advocacy skills.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/220

Diagnostic imaging

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Breast Imaging and Diagnosis

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Charged by module. Contact Nottingham International Breast Education Centre for further information.

We deliver this course with Nottingham International Breast Education Centre (NIBEC).

It is for radiographers who want to practise in mammography and for those who want to achieve advanced practice. It is also suitable for • non-specialist radiographers • radiotherapy radiographers • specialist nurses • clinicians working within breast care.

After the first year of study, you become eligible for the Postgraduate Award in Mammography Practice. This is the qualifying award from the Society and College of Radiographers (SCoR) which is necessary to practise in mammography.

You can then study modules that prepare you for advanced and consultant practice leading to an MSc.

Professional recognition

This course is accredited by the Society and College of Radiographers.

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/459



Diagnostic imaging

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Medical Imaging Programme

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,620 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £840 for MSc stage

This programme improves career opportunities for healthcare professionals using diagnostic imaging in their clinical practice.

You have a choice of studies which includes • magnetic resonance imaging • computed tomography • image interpretation in a specific work area for example, musculoskeletal, chest and ct head.

Flexible learning in the workplace and gaining credit for learning through prior experience are also possible.

Professional recognition

All routes are endorsed by the College of Radiographers.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/439

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Medical Ultrasound Programme

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £2,100 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £840 for MSc stage

Sheffield has a long-established tradition for excellence in ultrasound education and training.

The programme

- develops your analytical and evaluative skills and promotes your ability to relate these skills to safe practice
- provides a rigorous academic experience, challenging you to explore, reflect on and conceptually analyse your professional experience
- enhances your professional skills by integrating theory with practice

The course leads to one of the following awards

- MSc/PgDip Medical Ultrasound
- PgCert in Obstetrics and Related Gynaecological Ultrasound Practice
- PgCert in Abdominal Ultrasound Practice
- PgCert in Gynaecological Ultrasound Practice
- PgCert in Focused Scope of Ultrasound Practice

Professional recognition

The ultrasound route is accredited by the Consortium of Accreditation of Sonographic Education (CASE).

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/276

Education – adult and post compulsory

CertEd

Learning and Skills

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £1,500

Part-time – typically £750 a year

This course gives you the qualification you need to teach in the area of further education learning and skills, also known as post-compulsory education.

This includes • further education colleges • higher education institutions • adult and community learning providers • private training companies • public services.

You can take a specialist route to gain the standards you need to teach literacy, numeracy or English to speakers of other languages.

The full-time course is suitable if you want to work as a teacher but have not worked in this area before. The part-time course is ideal if you already work in this area.

After successfully completing the course, you gain a level five qualification and can use these credits towards a degree course.

IELTS

7.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/815

CertHE

Literacy, ESOL or Numeracy Specialists: Learning and Skills

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £750 for the course

This is a professional qualification for teachers who already hold an initial teaching qualification and wish to gain a specialist award in teaching literacy, English to speakers of other languages (ESOL) or numeracy.

You study alongside subject specialist teachers working in different settings including • further education • work-based learning • voluntary and community • adult education • offender learning.

This course covers

- the importance of literacy, ESOL or numeracy to your learners and society
- effective strategies for supporting your learners
- current theories of teaching and learning in your specialist subject
- opportunities to apply your own personal skills

Successfully completing the award leads to qualified teacher learning and skills (QTLS) status as a specialist teacher of literacy, ESOL or numeracy.

Professional recognition

The modules are designed to meet the Standards Verification Unit (SVUK) standards for specialist teachers of literacy, ESOL or numeracy.

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/820

Education – adult and post compulsory

Diploma

Post-compulsory Education and Training (PCET)

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £900 a year

This course is designed for tutors, trainers and those who support learning in PCET. You must have completed an initial teacher training certificate.

Students typically come from

- further education
- adult and community learning
- work-based learning
- prison education
- uniformed services
- health services.

You can extend your knowledge and develop your professional competence by drawing on ideas from the psychology and sociology of education and current research findings, and reflecting on your own practices. You are supported to develop your academic study skills.

Successful completion of the diploma provides you with 60 credit points at level 5 towards a BA/BA (Honours) in Post-compulsory Education and Training.

We can provide this course on a group basis for organisations.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/203

MA/PgDip/PgCert

Post-compulsory Education and Training (PCET)

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £3,900

Part-time – typically £1,300 a stage for PgCert, PgDip and MA stages

This course is for graduates working as lecturers, tutors, advisers and administrators in

- higher and further education
- adult and community learning
- work-based learning
- prison education
- uniformed services
- health services.

The course allows you to critically reflect on issues and develop your own professional practices and research interests. You study

- learners and learning
- innovation
- e-learning
- policies and their implications for practice.

Successful graduates may take up posts with greater responsibility or go on to study for research degrees such as EdD or PhD.

We can provide the postgraduate certificate on a group basis for individual organisations.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/197

PgCert

Learning and Teaching in Higher Education

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,300

This course is suitable if you are involved in teaching or supporting learning in higher education. We designed the certificate for newly appointed academic staff in higher education.

It helps you gain the skills, understanding and confidence to develop an informed, reflective and self-critical approach to learning, teaching and assessment activities.

If you complete the modules 'learning and teaching in higher education' and 'extending the professional role in higher education' you can gain fellowship of the Higher Education Academy.

Professional recognition

The course is accredited by the Higher Education Academy (HEA). Successful completion lets you gain recognition as a Fellow of the Higher Education Academy.

If you only complete the module, learning and teaching in higher education, you gain recognition as an Associate of the Higher Education Academy.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/228



Teaching science on placement



Education – children and young people

BA (Honours)

Early Years

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,800 for the course

The aim of this course is to enable you to build on your foundation degree to meet the needs for early years practitioners to be educated to degree level. It is designed for professionals with significant experience including managers and advisory staff within early years services.

Your study focuses on the requirements of the Early Years Foundation Stage, Every Child Matters outcomes and the Common Core. We use a work-based learning approach to ensure the development of your knowledge, skills and understanding is directly relevant to your role. This means that your projects and assessments use your daily work experiences as the basis for your learning.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/969

BA (Honours)

Education and Learning Support

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,800 for the course

This course is a progression route if you have completed the Foundation Degree in Education and Learning Support. It enables you to top up your existing qualifications to an honours degree.

It is ideal if you are a professional within a school or post-compulsory education setting including

- teaching assistants
- higher level teaching assistants
- learning mentors.

The main aims of the degree are

- to contribute to national and regional agendas to develop and enhance the workforce to honours degree level
- to enable professionals to meet relevant workforce standards
- to widen participation in higher education in the region by providing a progression route from the foundation degree
- to develop professional learning in the workplace as a key strand of the teaching, learning and assessment strategy
- to develop practitioners with knowledge and skills for working across children and young people's services at honours degree level, building on foundation degree achievements

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1013

EYP Status

Early Years Professional Status

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Please contact us for fee information.

This course provides training for early years practitioners to develop the skills to gain early years professional status (EYPS). This recognises your expertise as a professional leader.

Through achieving EYPS you will be demonstrating that you can

- show the skills and behaviours to be an effective practitioner
- gain expert recognition for your ability
- lead, support and mentor others
- change, shape and improve practice in your setting
- take a leading role in transforming and improving education and care services for young children
- raise expectations
- encourage and support learning and professional development

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/117

Foundation Degree

Early Years

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,350 a year for years one and two, £900 for year three

The government aims to improve outcomes for children, families and communities by improving the children and young people's workforce. We developed this course in response to these aims.

This foundation degree is for practitioners and managers working in the early years sector. It focuses on services for children aged 0–5 years.

The main aims of the degree are to

- reflect the Department for Children, Schools and Families' (DfCSF) aim to develop a common set of skills and knowledge across the Children and Young People's Workforce
- support the interprofessional and multiagency working that is integral to the Every Child Matters (ECM) agenda
- support transitions of staff across services and professional groupings

The foundation degree offers progression to the BA (Honours) Early Years, postgraduate teacher training courses and the Early Years Professional Status (EYPS) route.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/100

Education – children and young people

Graduate Diploma

Youth Work

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £1,800 for the course

Part-time – typically £900 a year

This course is a fast track route to becoming a fully qualified youth worker. You can study full-time or part-time to suit your needs.

There are six modules, all relating to your work as a youth worker. Two are based in the workplace. The other modules cover understanding youth work, contemporary issues and management, and communication skills.

You must complete at least 360 hours of professional practice with 13–19 year olds. It is likely to take place in local voluntary, community and local authority youth services. Your first placement is normally in your current place of work.

Professional recognition

The course is accredited by the National Youth Agency. When you successfully complete it you gain Joint Negotiating Committee for Youth and Community Workers status. This means you are a nationally recognised and qualified youth worker.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/485

MA/PgDip/PgCert

Early Childhood Studies

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £3,900

Part-time – typically £1,300 a stage for PgCert, PgDip and MA stages

This course caters for the needs of a wide range of graduates and professionals who have an interest in early childhood education, development, care and partnership working.

It focuses on the early years curriculum and recent developments in partnership working with parents and professionals in early years services. The course provides research opportunities in how young children develop, or in an area of early years policy and practice.

It can lead to promotion in your present employment and career opportunities across a wide range of educate services.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/238

MA/PgDip/PgCert

Integrated Working

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,300 a stage for PgCert, PgDip and MA stages

Every Child Matters and the development of Children and Young People's Services have generated some significant challenges and exciting opportunities.

This course covers a range of important areas including • policy and partnership • safeguarding • commissioning • working practices in integrated and multi-agency settings.

We designed it to help you

- develop professionally in your role
- understand and manage multiprofessional/integrated teams and projects
- manage change
- interpret and implement new government initiatives

You can choose any combination of the modules according to your development needs.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/899

Short course

Playwork Leadership and Management

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

For further information on fees and funding see www.shu.ac.uk/funding

This course enhances your leadership and management skills in a playwork context. It is part of the government's plan to professionalise the playwork workforce.

The course enables you to

- help contribute to service development
- develop skills in advocating play to the wider workforce
- learn about the complexities of managing services in a changing policy framework

Your study includes • work-based assessments • preparation of reports • reading and evaluation of key papers • online communication with other students and tutors.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/950



This course enhances your leadership and management skills in a playwork context

Education – inclusion

CertHE

Autism

Attendance

Part-time, distance learning

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £900 a year

We aim this course at those without experience of studying at university level, who work or live with people who have autism.

You develop your understanding of autism and how it impacts on the life experience and learning style of the individual. You also learn effective strategies for identifying and removing possible barriers to learning for people with autism.

Modules include • theories of autism • autism: assessment and good practice • understanding the behaviour of people with autism • approaches to communication for people with autism • families living with autism • being in the social world.

This qualification is ideal if you want to further your understanding of autism, whether as a professional working with people with autism or from a family or personal perspective.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/239

MA/PgDip/PgCert

Autism

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,300 a stage for PgCert, PgDip and MA stages

This course is for graduates involved with educating, caring for or supporting people who are on the autistic spectrum. You study and evaluate how autism

- impacts on the individual's thinking and learning
- affects how people experience the world around them

You also engage with wider disability discourses and position the autism agenda within them.

Modules available include

- appreciating different styles of thinking and learning
- assessment and good practice providing quality experiences for people with autism
- autism, challenging behaviour and communication
- sensory perceptual issues in autism

This course provides an essential qualification for anyone holding or intending to hold a management position in the field of autism.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/201

MA/PgDip/PgCert

Inclusion

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – £3,900

Part-time – typically £1,300 a stage for PgCert, PgDip and MA stages

We designed this course to improve your skills in and knowledge of inclusion and equal opportunities issues. It is suitable for people working in, or who want to work in, areas such as autism, disability or inclusion.

You may also

- have a personal or professional interest in inclusion
- be interested in diversity issues
- have responsibility for developing organisational strategy or policy

We specialise in providing professional development that focuses on your daily role, and on enabling you to bring about change.

The course explores the policy and practice of inclusion from the perspective of the whole organisation. You

- evaluate your practice
- develop inclusive cultures and policies
- plan to improve participation and achievement for all in your setting

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/253

PgCert

Asperger Syndrome

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,300 for the course

We run this course in collaboration with the National Autistic Society.

It starts with a three day course at venues throughout the country for module one, plus a work-based independent study module.

The course will be of interest to parents and those working with people with Asperger Syndrome who wish to find out more.

You find out about the latest thinking related to Asperger Syndrome and

- associated difficulties
- social behaviour, cognitive differences and sensory issues
- developmental issues, social skills development, high risk and offending behaviour and individuals' perspectives

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/259



Students designing models on a PGCE course

Education – professional development

BA (Honours)

Education and Specialist Learning Support

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,800 for the course

After successfully completing the Foundation Degree in Education and Learning Support or the Foundation Degree in Education and Specialist Learning Support you can apply to progress to this full honours top-up degree.

The government aims to improve outcomes for children, families and communities by improving the children and young people's workforce. We developed this course in response to these aims. It is ideal if you work in schools or post-compulsory education as a teaching assistant, higher level teaching assistant or learning mentor.

The main aims of the degree are to

- contribute to national and regional agendas to develop and enhance the workforce to honours degree level
- enable professionals to meet relevant workforce standards
- widen participation in higher education in the region by providing a progression route from the foundation degree
- develop professional learning in the workplace as a key strand of the teaching, learning and assessment strategy
- develop practitioners' knowledge and skills for working across children and young people's services

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/981

Doctorate

Education

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £2,000 a year

This course is for professionals in education, training and allied fields wanting to enquire into and develop their professional practice through advanced level study and research.

The course allows you to

- deepen your professional knowledge base in research and scholarship professional policy and practice
- address in depth issues derived from your own experience and practice
- develop and apply your expertise in methods of research
- produce work which makes an original contribution to knowledge and understanding in the area of professional practice

You follow a structured programme of study with fellow professionals, leading to an individual dissertation and doctoral qualification.

IELTS

7.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/215

FdA

Education and Learning Support

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,350 a year for years one and two, £900 for year three

The government aims to improve outcomes for children, families and communities by improving the Children and Young People's Workforce. We developed this course in response to these aims.

This foundation degree is for professionals in schools or colleges including teaching assistants, higher level teaching assistants and learning mentors.

It offers progression to postgraduate teacher training courses and the new Early Years Professional Status route.

The course runs at Sheffield Hallam University and Chesterfield College.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/338

FdA

Education and Specialist Learning Support

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,560 for year one, £1,350 for year two and £900 for year three.

Funding may be available from your local authority for the HLTA module in year one. Please call us for more details.

National organisations including the Department for Children, Schools and Families, the Training and Development Agency for Schools and the Children's Workforce Development Council are encouraging the children's workforce to develop to foundation degree level and on to honours degree level.

The course is ideal if you support learning in a specialist subject such as maths, science or literacy in a school or college. This could be in a role such as a teaching assistant, higher level teaching assistant, science technician or learning mentor.

The emphasis is on learning in your workplace, so your development is directly related to your current role.

Professional recognition

The higher level teaching assistant (HLTA) module gives you nationally recognised HLTA status with a unique reference number.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/979



Gain a challenging career teaching secondary pupils

Education – professional development

INSET courses

Design and Technology Education

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Variable, please contact us for details.

These courses are for teachers of design and technology in schools.

They include

- short courses organised for a cluster of schools, usually lasting one day, often delivered in school or on local education authority premises
- two-day courses at the University (overnight accommodation available)
- postgraduate courses leading to a masters degree

You study the latest teaching methods, technology, materials and resources used in schools for design and technology.

The courses help your professional development by equipping you with up-to-date skills and knowledge and strengthening your professional profile. This can result in promotion within the teaching profession.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/172

MA/MSc

Education for International Students

Attendance

Full-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

For further information on fees and funding see www.shu.ac.uk/funding

This is a professional development programme for experienced teachers, tutors and other education practitioners. It allows you to

- develop your understanding of issues related to teaching and learning
- explore educational practices in the UK and reflect on and compare these with practices in your own teaching context

By choosing modules and a dissertation topic in a specific area, you decide whether you want to graduate in

- MA/PgDip/PgCert Learning and Teaching
- MA/PgDip/PgCert Autism
- MA/PgDip/PgCert Inclusion
- MA/PgDip/PgCert Early Childhood Studies
- MA/PgDip/PgCert Leadership and Management in Education
- MA/PgDip/PgCert Post-compulsory Education and Training

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/446

MA/PgDip/PgCert

Learning and Teaching

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £3,900

Part-time – typically £1,300 a stage for PgCert, PgDip and MA stages

This course is for teachers, tutors and other education practitioners.

You examine issues focusing on improvements to the provision of teaching and learning. We encourage you to reflect on your professional practice and the impact that it has on your setting, your colleagues or your service.

We offer academic credit for work-based projects and learning. This means we recognise the learning and development you achieve in your daily practice. It also ensures learning is directly related to your work setting.

You attend weekend or evening sessions and learn through • group discussion and activities • peer support • e-mail and web-based support.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/460

MPhil/PhD

Education – Research Degree

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £3,440 a year

Part-time – typically £1,150 a year

The degree is for experienced, well-qualified practitioners who want to strengthen their academic and personal development. It is also for suitably qualified graduates who want to extend their research skills and conduct a piece of educational research at doctoral level.

You carry out research leading to a thesis with the support of supervisors and suitable research training.

Examples of research areas include

- pedagogy and new technologies
- social inclusion • education and disability
- language and literacy in education
- mathematics education
- leadership and management in education.

This degree helps you to progress in your career and practice. It equips you to develop a career as a researcher in education or allied fields.

IELTS

7.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/216



Teaching mathematics at Westfield School

Education – professional development

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Leadership and Management in Education

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £3,900

Part-time – typically £1,300 a stage for PgCert, PgDip and MA stages

This course is for those who hold or aspire to positions of responsibility in education. You improve your effectiveness as a leader and manager through studying the theory and practice of leadership and management in educational organisations.

Students come from all areas of education, including • nursery, primary, secondary and special schools • post-16 and higher education • nurse education • local education authorities.

You can gain credit from work-based projects and taught modules. The study and qualification will help you progress in your career and practice.

Professional recognition

You may be able to count parts of this award towards the National Professional Qualification for Headship and the National Professional Qualification for Subject Leaders.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/189

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Technology Enhanced Learning, Innovation and Change

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,300 a stage for PgCert, PgDip and MSc stages

This course is designed for education and training professionals who use technology to enhance teaching and learning.

It examines the key strands

- technology enhanced learning – applications and environments
- innovation and change – managing and leading innovation and change in work settings

You develop your

- knowledge and expertise of technology enhanced learning
- understanding of the social, organisational and cultural factors that influence its effectiveness
- change management skills
- ability to implement new technologies in your workplace
- educational research skills

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/221

PgCert

14–19 Development and Practice

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,150

This is a continuing professional development course for anyone already involved in teaching, training or supporting young people aged 14–19. It is relevant for you if you are teaching the 14–19 diplomas.

The course allows you to

- develop a broader understanding of the 14–19 agenda and collaborative working
- develop innovative ideas for learning and for teaching this age group
- critically reflect on collaborative working
- develop your ability to review your own role and professional development

In the second module, you choose a work-based project relevant to your practice and organisation. We help you develop skills in practitioner enquiry and project development and provide support throughout this project.

Professional recognition

Depending on the focus of your assessed work, you may be able to cover the units of assessment in the Lifelong Learning UK Continuing Professional Development Certificate in Teaching the 14–19 Diplomas (please contact us for further information).

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/892

PgCert

Literacy, ESOL or Numeracy Specialists: Learning and Skills

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £750 for the course

This is a professional qualification for teachers who hold an initial teaching qualification and wish to gain a specialist award in teaching literacy, English to speakers of other languages (ESOL) or numeracy.

You study alongside subject specialist teachers working in a range of settings including • further education • work-based learning • voluntary and community sector • adult education • offender learning.

The course covers

- the importance of literacy, ESOL or numeracy to your learners and society
- effective strategies for supporting your learners
- current theories of teaching and learning in your specialist subject
- opportunities to apply your own language skills

Successfully completing the award leads to Qualified Teacher Learning and Skills (QTLS) status as a specialist teacher of literacy, ESOL or numeracy.

Professional recognition

The modules are designed to meet the Standards Verification Unit (SVUK) standards for specialist teachers of literacy, ESOL or numeracy.

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/821



Developing presentation skills

Education – professional development

PgCert

Mentoring

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,300

This course is for teachers with an interest in mentoring Sheffield Hallam University trainee teachers, newly qualified teachers (NQTs) or higher level teaching assistants (HLTAs).

Through working with an initial teacher trainee (ITT), NQT or HLTA, you learn how to support someone working towards qualified teacher status, core teacher or HLTA standards. You develop analytical skills through lesson observation, and communication skills through giving feedback and tutoring.

You learn how teachers develop from beginners to expert practitioners. You gain mentoring and coaching strategies to help trainee teachers and HLTAs meet the challenges of becoming fully qualified.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/227

PgCert

Science Education

Attendance

Distance learning

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,300

This course is for teachers and advisers in nursery, primary, secondary and post-16 education who wish to extend their knowledge and understanding of science education.

Modules available include

- subject and pedagogic knowledge in science
- information and communication technology in science education
- curriculum support in science education
- research methodologies for education

We deliver the course through distance learning and work-based learning modules, with online tutorial support. This means you base much of your study on work in your school and help to improve it.

The study and qualification help you to progress in your career and practice.

Professional recognition

Elements of this award may count towards the National Professional Qualification for Subject Leaders.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/184

Short course

Higher Level Teaching Assistant

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Please contact us for fee information.

To apply for this course you need to be employed in a UK-based school supporting the learning of children and young people.

HLTA short route – three days' preparation for HLTA assessment with one optional training day.

HLTA longer route – nine days' training and three days' preparation for HLTA assessment.

HLTA specialist longer route – ten days' training in either mathematics, science, literacy or primary maths and three days' preparation for HLTA assessment.

Gaining the HLTA status provides assurance to headteachers, teachers and parents that you can work to recognised professional standards. It helps promote a more effective professional working relationship with teachers. As your skills improve, you can take a more involved role in and out of the classroom.

Successfully gaining HLTA status also gives you academic credit towards a recognised qualification.

Professional recognition

The HLTA courses lead to HLTA status, which is awarded by the Training and Development Agency.

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/850

Education studies

MRes

Education

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £4,200 for the course

During this course we introduce you to social science research methods, the supporting theories and philosophies, and related policy issues in education. You can also develop areas of specialist interest.

It is suitable if you

- are working in or planning to work in education policy and practice
- carry out research in these and related subject areas

You study a range of research methods including • biographical research • case study • ethnography • experimental design • media analysis • survey design and analysis.

Professional recognition

This course has Economic and Social Research Council (ESRC) recognition as training for research students in education.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/186



Teaching practice at Westfield School, Sheffield

Education – teacher training

BA (Honours)

Teaching and Learning in Early Years with QTS

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,800 for the course

This course leads to qualified teacher status (QTS). It will appeal if you are a higher level teaching assistant or other teaching assistant and you have a foundation degree.

The course gives you the skills and knowledge to be an effective teacher. You study the teaching of English, mathematics and science as well as developing your own subject knowledge of these areas.

As you progress through the course, you develop your understanding of and teaching across the foundation stage curriculum.

IELTS

7.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1014

BA (Honours)

Teaching and Learning in Primary Education with QTS

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,800 for the course

This course leads to qualified teacher status (QTS). It will appeal if you are a higher level teaching assistant or other teaching assistant and you have a foundation degree.

It gives you the skills and knowledge to be an effective teacher. You study the teaching of English, mathematics and science as well as developing your own subject knowledge of these areas.

As you progress through the course, you develop your teaching and understanding of the primary stage curriculum.

IELTS

7.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1012

PGCE

14–19 Information and Communication Technology (ICT)

Attendance

Full-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £3,225

Bursaries are available for full-time students. Contact the Training and Development Agency for Schools at www.tda.gov.uk for more information.

This secondary teacher training course leads to qualified teacher status. It prepares you to teach information and communication technology (ICT) to the 14–19 age group.

On the course you

- enhance your subject knowledge, understanding and skills
- learn how to teach ICT
- learn about the wider role of teachers in school
- gain knowledge about schools and the education system
- apply your skills and knowledge on school placements

School placements are central to the course. You complete teaching placements in two 11–18 schools, or in a post-16 college and an 11–18 school.

We have strong partnerships with secondary schools and colleges in the area and many of our students are offered teaching jobs in their placement schools.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/427

PGCE

Early Years Education

Attendance

Full-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £3,225

Bursaries are available for full-time students. Contact the Training and Development Agency for Schools at www.tda.gov.uk for more information.

This course is for graduates with a good honours degree. It prepares you for the demanding task of teaching in nursery and infant schools.

You develop the knowledge, skills and enthusiasm needed to motivate young children's learning while studying core and foundation subjects, education and early years practice. There are extensive periods of experience in our partnership schools and nurseries where a trained mentor monitors your progress.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/192



You develop your teaching and understanding of the primary stage curriculum

Education – teacher training

PGCE

Primary Education

Attendance

Full-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £3,225

Bursaries are available for full-time students. Contact the Training and Development Agency for Schools at www.tda.gov.uk for more information.

This course is for graduates with a good honours degree who would like to teach 5–11 year olds. You focus on the core curriculum subjects of English, mathematics, science and information and communication technology. You are also introduced to the foundation subjects.

You spend long periods working in our partnership schools, where a trained mentor oversees your progress.

The course equips you with the necessary skills and knowledge to begin a satisfying and rewarding career in primary teaching.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/193

PGCE

Secondary Business Education

Attendance

Full-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £3,225

Bursaries are available for full-time students. Contact the Training and Development Agency for Schools at www.tda.gov.uk for more information.

This secondary teacher training course leads to qualified teacher status (QTS). It equips you to teach business education.

On the course you

- enhance your subject knowledge, understanding and skills.
- learn how to teach business education
- learn about the wider role of teachers in schools
- gain knowledge about schools and the education system
- apply your skills and knowledge on school placements.

School placements are central to the course. You complete teaching placements in two 11–16 or 11–18 schools, or in post-16 colleges.

We have strong partnerships with secondary schools and colleges in the area and many of our students are offered teaching jobs in their placement schools.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/204

PGCE

Secondary Citizenship

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £3,225

This secondary teacher training course leads to qualified teacher status. It prepares you to teach citizenship. This is a relatively new subject in the school curriculum. It aims to teach pupils to be informed, critical and active citizens.

You can complete the course full-time in 10 months. Alternatively you can study part-time and by distance learning, with the option to attend up to 15 University-based study days. Your learning is supported by an e-learning environment, giving you access to a range of resources.

School placements are central to the course. You complete teaching placements in two 11–16 or 11–18 secondary schools.

We have strong partnerships with secondary schools and colleges in the area and many of our students are offered teaching jobs in their placement schools.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/389

PGCE

Secondary Design and Technology

Attendance

Full-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £3,225

Bursaries are available for full-time students. Contact the Training and Development Agency for Schools at www.tda.gov.uk for more information.

This secondary teacher training course leads to qualified teacher status. It prepares you to teach design and technology.

On the course you

- enhance your subject knowledge, understanding and skills
- learn how to teach design and technology
- learn about the wider role of teachers in school
- gain knowledge about schools and the education system
- apply your skills and knowledge on school placements

School placements are central to the course. You complete teaching placements in two 11–16 or 11–18 schools, or in a post-16 college.

We have strong partnerships with secondary schools and colleges in the area and many of our students are offered teaching jobs in their placement schools.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/205



School placements are central to the course

Education – teacher training

PGCE

Secondary Design and Technology (Engineering)

Attendance

Full-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £3,225

Bursaries are available for full-time students. Contact the Training and Development Agency for Schools at www.tda.gov.uk for more information.

This secondary teacher training course leads to qualified teacher status. It prepares you to teach design and technology with an engineering focus.

On the course you

- enhance your subject knowledge, understanding and skills
- learn how to teach design and technology
- learn about the wider role of teachers in school
- gain knowledge about schools and the education system
- apply your skills and knowledge on school placements

School placements are central to the course. You complete teaching placements in two 11–16 or 11–18 schools, or in a post-16 college.

We have strong partnerships with secondary schools and colleges in the area and many of our students are offered teaching jobs in their placement schools.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/129

PGCE

Secondary Design and Technology (Food Technology)

Attendance

Full-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £3,225

Bursaries are available for full-time students. Contact the Training and Development Agency for Schools at www.tda.gov.uk for more information.

This secondary teacher training course leads to qualified teacher status. It prepares you to teach food technology.

On the course you

- enhance your subject knowledge, understanding and skills
- learn how to teach food technology
- learn about the wider role of teachers in school
- gain knowledge about schools and the education system
- apply your skills and knowledge on school placements

School placements are central to the course. You complete teaching placements in two 11–16 or 11–18 schools, or in a post-16 college.

We have strong partnerships with secondary schools and colleges in the area and many of our students are offered teaching jobs in their placement schools.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/198

PGCE

Secondary Design and Technology (Textiles)

Attendance

Full-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £3,225

Bursaries are available for full-time students. Contact the Training and Development Agency for Schools at www.tda.gov.uk for more information.

This secondary teacher training course leads to qualified teacher status. It prepares you to teach design and technology with a focus on textiles in secondary schools.

On the course you

- enhance your subject knowledge, understanding and skills
- learn how to teach textiles
- learn about the wider role of teachers in the school
- gain knowledge about schools and the education system
- apply your skills and knowledge on school placements

School placements are central to the course. You complete teaching placements in two 11–16 or 11–18 schools.

We have strong partnerships with secondary schools in the area and many of our students are offered teaching jobs in their placement schools.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/153

PGCE

Secondary English

Attendance

Full-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £3,225

Bursaries are available for full-time students. Contact the Training and Development Agency for Schools at www.tda.gov.uk for more information.

This secondary teacher training course leads to qualified teacher status. It prepares you to teach English.

On the course you

- enhance your subject knowledge, understanding and skills
- learn how to teach English
- learn about the wider role of teachers in school
- gain knowledge about schools and the education system
- apply your skills and knowledge on school placements

School placements are central to the course. You complete teaching placements in two 11–16 or 11–18 schools, or in a post-16 college.

We have strong partnerships with secondary schools and colleges in the area and many of our students are offered teaching jobs in their placement schools.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/206



Many of our students are offered teaching jobs in their placement schools

Education – teacher training

PGCE

Secondary Information and Communication Technology (ICT)

Attendance

Full-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £3,225

Bursaries are available for full-time students. Contact the Training and Development Agency for Schools at www.tda.gov.uk for more information.

This secondary teacher training course leads to qualified teacher status. It prepares you to teach information and communication technology (ICT).

On the course you

- enhance your subject knowledge, understanding and skills
- learn how to teach ICT
- learn about the wider role of teachers in school
- gain knowledge about schools and the education system
- apply your skills and knowledge on school placements

School placements are central to the course. You complete teaching placements in two 11–16 or 11–18 schools, or in a post-16 college.

We have strong partnerships with secondary schools and colleges in the area and many of our students are offered teaching jobs in their placement schools.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/207

PGCE

Secondary Mathematics

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £3,225

Bursaries are available for full-time students. Contact the Training and Development Agency for Schools at www.tda.gov.uk for more information.

This is a secondary mathematics teacher training course for graduates, leading to qualified teacher status.

We help you develop the skills you need to be a successful teacher of pupils of all abilities. By studying with us you build your enthusiasm, confidence, knowledge and ability to teach mathematics.

On the course you

- develop your knowledge and understanding of mathematics and your teaching and learning skills
- learn to use relevant literature, research and educational theories relating to teaching mathematics and the wider curriculum
- learn about the wider role of teachers in school
- apply and develop your skills and knowledge on school placements
- develop your skills of evaluation and critical reflection

You complete two teaching placements in different secondary schools. A University-trained mentor, who works in the school, supports you while on placement.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/208

Apply and develop your skills and knowledge on school placements

PGCE

Secondary Modern Foreign Languages

Attendance

Full-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £3,225

Bursaries are available for full-time students. Contact the Training and Development Agency for Schools at www.tda.gov.uk for more information.

This secondary teacher training course leads to qualified teacher status. It prepares you to teach modern languages.

On the course you

- enhance your subject knowledge, understanding and skills
- learn how to teach modern languages
- learn about the wider role of teachers in school
- gain knowledge about schools and the education system
- apply your skills and knowledge on school placements

School placements are central to the course. You complete teaching placements in two 11–16 or 11–18 schools.

We have strong partnerships with secondary schools and colleges in the area and many of our students are offered teaching jobs in their placement schools.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/209

PGCE

Secondary Physical Education

Attendance

Full-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £3,225

Bursaries are available for full-time students. Contact the Training and Development Agency for Schools at www.tda.gov.uk for more information.

This secondary teacher training course leads to qualified teacher status. It prepares you to teach physical education (PE).

On the course you

- enhance your subject knowledge, understanding and skills
- learn how to teach PE
- learn about the wider role of teachers in school
- gain knowledge about schools and the education system
- apply your skills and knowledge on school placements

School placements are central to the course. You complete teaching placements in two 11–16 or 11–18 schools.

We have strong partnerships with secondary schools and colleges in the area and many of our students are offered teaching jobs in their placement schools.

IELTS

7.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/237



Education – teacher training

PGCE

Secondary Religious Education

Attendance

Full-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £3,225

Bursaries are available for full-time students. Contact the Training and Development Agency for Schools at www.tda.gov.uk for more information.

This secondary teacher training course leads to qualified teacher status. It prepares you to teach religious education (RE).

On the course you

- enhance your subject knowledge, understanding and skills
- learn how to teach RE
- learn about the wider role of teachers in school
- gain knowledge about schools and the education system
- apply your skills and knowledge on school placements

School placements are central to the course. You complete teaching placements in two 11–16 or 11–18 schools.

We have strong partnerships with secondary schools and colleges in the area and many of our students are offered teaching jobs in their placement schools.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/210

PGCE

Secondary Science

Attendance

Full-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £3,225

Bursaries are available for full-time students. Contact the Training and Development Agency for Schools at www.tda.gov.uk for more information.

The course equips you to teach national curriculum science at Key Stages 3 and 4 and also provides preparation to teach at least one specialist science subject (chemistry, physics or biology) at post-16. It is made up of university-based sessions and school placements.

On the course you

- enhance your subject knowledge, understanding and skills
- develop your teaching skills
- learn about the wider role of teachers in school
- gain knowledge about schools and the education system
- apply your skills and knowledge in a school context

School placements are central to the course. You complete teaching placements in two 11–16 or 11–18 secondary schools, or in a post-16 college.

We have strong partnerships with secondary schools and colleges in the area and many of our students are offered teaching jobs in their placement schools.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/212

You gain critical and reflective understanding of classroom practice

Education – TESOL

MA

English Language Teaching

Attendance

Full-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £3,900 for the course

This course is for UK and international graduates with no or limited professional teaching experience who plan to follow or develop a career in English language teaching. On this course you become an informed, enquiring and confident classroom practitioner through reflective engagement with your learning and teaching over the year.

You gain critical and reflective understanding of classroom practice and educational research skills as applied to English language classrooms. The course draws on and incorporates international settings, giving you the opportunity to experience and evaluate a range of teaching and assessment methods and prepare you for teaching in the international context.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1019

MA/PgDip/PgCert

TESOL

Attendance

Distance learning

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,500 for each stage, PgCert, PgDip and MA

This course is for experienced teachers of English wanting to gain a postgraduate diploma and masters level qualification by distance learning.

You study core areas such as

- language analysis
- testing and evaluation
- teacher education
- English language teaching management

You also focus on an area of TESOL relevant to your teaching and explore it further through research, often based in your own workplace. This research is normally useful to you in your professional development and in your workplace.

IELTS

7.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/244



Education – TESOL

English Language Programme

Attendance

Full-time, Short course

Home and EU fees 2010–11

For further information on fees and funding see www.shu.ac.uk/funding

Our English language programme is for international students who are aiming to start an undergraduate or postgraduate course in the UK. We provide you with a balanced English language programme which develops your reading, writing, listening and speaking skills. You develop the academic English skills that help you work with confidence and also join in university life at all levels.

We can offer you

- qualified and experienced teachers
- a friendly learning environment
- extra free English lessons (subject to availability)
- ongoing language support if you go on to a Sheffield Hallam University course
- activities and entertainment organised by the Students' Union
- access to sports and recreational facilities

The programme combines dynamic teaching with a modern university atmosphere.

IELTS

3.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1084

PgCert

Teaching English for Academic Purposes

Attendance

Distance learning

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,500

This is suitable if you

- have experience of teaching English to speakers of other languages
- wish to specialise and gain a qualification in teaching English for academic purposes (EAP)

EAP is taught to international students studying or preparing for study at university in the UK and overseas.

Core areas include

- the differences between general English and EAP
- needs analysis
- skills development and assessment
- academic cultures
- materials and course design
- becoming a critical and reflective practitioner.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/395

Trinity College Certificate TESOL

Attendance

Full-time, part-time, distance learning

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,200 for the course

The Trinity College Certificate in TESOL is a first qualification in teaching English to speakers of other languages. This qualification is for entrants to the profession who have no prior teaching experience in the field.

You study general principles of modern communicative language teaching, including classroom practice and foundation work in phonology and the grammar of English language. There are several routes available to suit your circumstances, including part-time, or a combination of distance learning and more intense direct contact.

Overseas career opportunities are available. Seasonal or part-time UK-based work is usually available in most places.

IELTS

7.0 overall, 8.0 for speaking

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/236

Trinity College Licentiate Diploma/Postgraduate Certificate

TESOL

Attendance

Distance learning

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £2,250

We aim this course at teachers of English as a second language who have two to three years of relevant teaching experience.

The qualification is for those seeking to further their careers by gaining access to more senior TESOL posts worldwide. Our TESOL Centre is accredited by the British Council's English in Britain Accreditation Scheme (EIBAS).

The course leads to the award of two qualifications – the Postgraduate Certificate in TESOL and the Trinity College Licentiate Diploma in TESOL.

This professional development course can lead to senior posts, such as director of studies, teacher trainer or materials writer. Students completing the diploma may progress to the MA TESOL.

IELTS

8.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/235



Overseas career opportunities are available

Engineering – computers

MSc/PgDip/PgCert**Computer and Network Engineering****Attendance**

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,100

Part-time – typically £1,640 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £820 for MSc stage

This course improves your technical knowledge and is ideal for professionals from communications, hardware design and development backgrounds. It is particularly useful for people working in companies that rely on constant innovation.

It is hardware-based and examines the design, specification and integration of current and next generation computer and communication network hardware. You develop your computer hardware skills and a good working knowledge of software engineering.

We designed the course for people wanting to move into the area of network design and applications. You gain the expertise to customise computer systems and design and develop computer networks.

Professional recognition

This course is accredited by the Institution of Engineering and Technology (IET).

IELTS

6.0

For more informationwww.shu.ac.uk/courses/391

Engineering – design

MSc/PgDip/PgCert**Advanced Design Engineering****Attendance**

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,100

Part-time – typically £1,640 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £820 for MSc stage

This course is for engineers specialising in manufacturing who want to become technical specialists or managers in industrial and manufacturing companies.

You study

- project, quality, energy, environmental and financial management
- advanced manufacturing technology
- manufacturing systems
- product development
- design for manufacture
- an optional module focusing on using materials in manufacturing or computer-aided design and the manufacturing process

It increases your career potential by improving your

- knowledge and experience of manufacturing engineering, its technology and automation techniques
- technical and problem solving skills
- management skills and your understanding of the control of manufacturing systems
- ability to take on greater responsibility

Professional recognition

Subject to continuing accreditation, this course is approved as a matching section by the Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMechE). Successful completion of this course counts towards the academic requirements for registration as a chartered engineer.

IELTS

6.0

For more informationwww.shu.ac.uk/courses/484

Engineering – electronic/electrical

BEng (Honours)**Electrical and Electronic Engineering****Attendance**

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,650 a year

You may be able to receive a bursary which covers 25 per cent of the cost of your first year of study. Please contact us for more information.

This course is for people wanting to move to the top of the engineering profession to lead the development of the next generation of electrical and electronic devices. It is accredited by the Institution of Engineering and Technology.

You need to be motivated, inquisitive and want a challenge. Engineers are interested in why and how things happen, and how things work. We help you develop your problem solving skills, to convert ideas into practical solutions.

The course takes a systems approach to electrical and electronic engineering. You develop a firm understanding of underlying principles in these areas, studying more advanced topics later in the course to improve that knowledge. You study these topics through design exercises with a specific industrial relevance.

Careers exist in all areas using electrical or electronic engineering. You will be well trained to move easily into a management position.

Professional recognition

This course is accredited by the Institution of Engineering and Technology and counts as the first step towards chartered engineer status.

IELTS

6.0

For more informationwww.shu.ac.uk/courses/245**BEng (Honours)****Electronic Engineering****Attendance**

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,650 a year

You may be able to receive a bursary which covers 25 per cent of the cost of your first year of study. Please contact us for more information.

This vocational course produces engineers who can play a major role in many industries using new technologies.

You study technological systems including • analogue and digital electronics • signals and systems • mobile communications • optical fibre communications. You also gain professional development skills in communication, teamworking and leadership.

There is a demand for engineers with knowledge of engineering applications based on microprocessor systems and information networks.

Possible careers include the development, commissioning and maintenance of electrical, electronic, computer network, microcomputer, software and information engineering systems.

Professional recognition

The Institution of Engineering and Technology accredits this course. This accreditation meets the academic requirements for you to register with the Engineering Council as an incorporated engineer after you graduate. You must also have completed the whole course with us.

IELTS

6.0

For more informationwww.shu.ac.uk/courses/248

Engineering – electronic/electrical

BEng (Honours)

Telecommunication and Electronic Engineering

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,650 a year

Most modern organisations increasingly depend on telecommunication and electronic technology.

This top up award is suitable if you have an HND or foundation degree in electronic or telecommunication engineering and wish to develop your award to degree level.

The course develops your understanding of the scientific principles and mathematics underpinning telecommunication and electronic engineering. You also learn about analogue and digital electronics, digital signal processing and optical communications.

You investigate the principles of telecommunication systems design and the • methods • constraints • techniques • procedures involved in creating the products, systems and services that organisations use.

Professional recognition

We are in the process of applying for approval by the Institution of Engineering and Technology (IET).

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/424

MEng

Electrical and Electronic Engineering

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,650 a year

This course is for people wanting a fast track career at the highest level of engineering, in product development or senior management.

You gain advanced engineering skills combined with business and management learning. You also develop specialist knowledge in your field of study, with an emphasis on design-oriented skills.

Electrical and electronic engineers can apply their skills to work in areas such as • global telecommunications • consumer electronics • computer electronics • aerospace and automotive industries • robotics • general manufacturing • water, gas and electricity supply.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1024

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Electronics and Information Technology

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,100

Part-time – typically £1,640 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £820 for MSc stage

We designed this flexible course for graduates in electronics, computing or computer engineering who want to broaden their technical expertise. It highlights the practical use of knowledge and skills relevant to the workplace.

You study the latest developments in electronics and information technology, with the option of extending your expertise in management and business. You choose modules according to your own professional development needs and, where appropriate, the needs of your employer.

The course gives you the skills and personal qualities that can help your career development in electronics and information technology.

As a graduate in a technical subject, you can also find careers in areas such as engineering and management.

Professional recognition

This course has been submitted for accreditation by the Institution of Engineering and Technology (IET).

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/409

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Telecommunication and Electronic Engineering

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,100

Part-time – typically £1,640 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £820 for MSc stage

This course is designed to fill the increasing demand for specialists in the telecommunications industry.

You study key technical areas such as digital electronic system design and communications media along with management modules to develop your project and managerial ability.

A range of optional modules from artificial intelligence to software engineering allow you to focus your studies towards your career aims and needs.

As well as improving your telecommunications and electronics professional practice and knowledge, we also focus on building wider skills including planning, research and innovation.

We emphasise practical learning and problem solving, and you explore the complex issues that are typical of modern communication systems through case studies. You also complete a major project in an area of your choice.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/970



Student testing signal degradation of wireless hardware in communication laboratory

Engineering – forensic

BSc (Honours)

Collision Investigation

Attendance

Part-time, distance learning

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,650 a year

This is the only course of its kind in the UK. It is for people who have a foundation degree in collision investigation who want to top up their award to an honours degree.

The course is designed to support and develop active collision investigators for the UK police constabularies and civilians working in the field – employed by insurance companies or private consultancies.

It teaches you to be an independent learner and develops your ability to evaluate and analyse information. We also train you in more advanced laboratory-based investigatory techniques.

We have excellent testing and analysis facilities. These include

- scanning electron microscopy
- atomic force microscopy
- infinite focus microscopy • X-ray diffraction • X-ray fluorescence
- fourier transform infrared.

Professional recognition

We are applying for professional accreditation for this course.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/879

Foundation Degree

Collision Investigation

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £2,200 a year

We designed this course to develop the skills and knowledge of collision investigators working in the police force, insurance companies or private consultancies. You must be employed by a company in a collision investigation or related role.

The course develops your ability to

- manage tasks efficiently and solve problems
- complete practical investigative projects using sound experimental techniques
- use mathematics as a tool for problem solving
- assimilate, interpret and evaluate information from a wide range of sources using IT facilities
- use computer simulation to analyse total station data and communicate complex scenarios

We have excellent testing and analysis facilities available including

- scanning electron microscopy
- atomic force microscopy
- infinite focus microscopy • X-ray diffraction • X-ray fluorescence
- fourier transform infrared.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/881

MSc

Forensic Engineering

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,200

Part-time – typically £2,100 a year

Forensic study is increasingly popular in universities and a forensic approach is often used in the workplace. This course gives you engineering skills and knowledge related to forensic investigation.

You study how engineering can explain why systems have failed or how damage occurred during an accident or crime. You do laboratory work developing analytical skills with reference to engineering failure.

Developing your legal knowledge allows you to understand the importance of

- responsibility issues when systems fail
- investigation based on sound engineering principles
- the legal process.

You can find a career as a specialist in your named area, such as forensic investigation with an engineering company. The course also helps develop your career if you are working in the criminal justice system.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/303



Engineering – general

FdEng

Integrated Engineering

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,400 a year

The course has been designed in consultation with a number of employers.

We focus on work-based learning, so you apply your academic studies to your workplace. This ensures that the learning is relevant to both you and your employer.

You study the underlying principles of engineering before specialising in a chosen discipline. You can specialise in • electrical • mechanical • manufacturing • operations engineering.

Business operations and employability are covered throughout the course, providing you with the skills and knowledge to build a successful engineering career.

Professional recognition

The course will seek partial accreditation with The Institution of Engineering and Technology for incorporated status in 2010.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/983

MBA/PgDip/PgCert

Industrial Management

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £8,550

Part-time – typically £3,420 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £1,710 for MBA stage

This course is for mid-career professionals seeking senior management roles in industry, who need to expand their engineering and business knowledge.

You examine ways to implement new practice and technologies in your workplace.

You learn the latest techniques to develop strategies for growth in different areas of your business and to use the latest computer software. This includes • enterprise resource planning • simulation modelling • business process modelling • e-value stream mapping.

You also study engineering subjects concerned with managing technology, manufacturing systems and modern industrial issues. Other topics include • finance • marketing • management strategy • project and quality management • manufacturing effectiveness • advanced manufacturing technology • supply chain management • lean operations.

Professional recognition

Subject to continuing accreditation, this course is approved as a matching section by the Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMechE). Successful completion of the masters degree course counts towards the academic requirements of SARTOR 3 for registration as a chartered engineer.

Graduates who also have an appropriately accredited undergraduate degree should be able to demonstrate that they have satisfied the educational base required for a chartered engineer.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/396

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Advanced Engineering and Management

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,100

Part-time – typically £1,640 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £820 for MSc stage

This course is for engineers or graduates who want to become technical specialists or managers in industrial and manufacturing companies.

It increases your career potential by improving your

- knowledge and experience of leading edge technologies, processes and systems in engineering
- technical and problem solving skills
- management skills
- ability to take on greater responsibility

This course helps you understand concepts and theories behind designing, using and managing engineering products and systems. You learn to explore and apply developments in engineering and management academic thinking and best practice from industry.

Optional modules allow you to specialise in areas of interest to you.

Professional recognition

Subject to continuing accreditation, this course is accredited by the Institute of Materials, Minerals and Mining and is approved as a matching section by the Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMechE). Successful completion counts towards the academic requirements for registration as a chartered engineer.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/482

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Advanced Manufacturing Engineering

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,100

Part-time – typically £1,640 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £820 for MSc stage

This course is for engineers specialising in manufacturing who want to become technical specialists or managers in industrial and manufacturing companies.

You study

- project, quality, energy, environmental and financial management
- advanced manufacturing technology
- manufacturing systems
- product development
- design for manufacture
- an optional module focusing on using materials in manufacturing or computer-aided design and the manufacturing process

It increases your career potential by improving your

- knowledge and experience of manufacturing engineering, its technology and automation techniques
- technical and problem solving skills
- management skills and your understanding of the control of manufacturing systems
- ability to take on greater responsibility

Professional recognition

Subject to continuing accreditation, this course is accredited by the Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMechE).

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/230

Engineering – materials

BEng (Honours)

Materials Engineering

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,650 a year

You may be able to receive a bursary which covers 25 per cent of the cost of your first year of study. Please contact us for more information.

Materials engineers are in high demand because of their understanding of the relationships between the properties, structure, processing and performance of materials.

The course focuses on these areas, including developing new materials or improving existing ones and advanced processing methods. These are the critical links between designing and making new products and processes.

Materials engineers work throughout the engineering industry, from materials procurement to processing in the energy, electronics and defence industries. Our graduates have followed careers including • process management and control • quality assurance • research and development • design • technical liaison • sales.

This award allows you to apply for incorporated engineer status through the relevant professional body.

Professional recognition

The Institution of Engineering and Technology accredits this course. This accreditation meets the academic requirements for you to register with the Engineering Council as an incorporated engineer after you graduate. You must also have completed the whole course with us.

This course is also accredited by the Institute of Materials, Minerals and Mining.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/249

FdEng

Materials Engineering

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £2,200 a year

You may be able to receive a bursary which covers 25 per cent of the cost of your first year of study. Please contact us for more information.

This course focuses on understanding the • structure • properties • processing • performance of materials. This includes developing new or improved materials and advanced processing methods.

You study part-time at the University and do one work-based learning module in your workplace each year.

You study

- the relationships between metals and alloys and their associated manufacturing processes
- responsibilities of engineers to society and the environment
- advanced laboratory-based investigatory techniques

If you finish the foundation degree with good results in the final year, you could apply for an extra two years of part-time study to gain a BEng (Honours) Materials Engineering degree.

Our graduates have gained employment in • process management and control • quality assurance • research and development • design • technical liaison • sales.

Professional recognition

This course is accredited by the Institute of Materials, Minerals and Mining.

A foundation degree provides only part of the academic requirements for initial registration as a professional engineer. To achieve full accreditation you need a degree such as our BEng (Honours) Materials Engineering. This meets the academic requirements for incorporated engineer registration.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/106

MPhil/PhD

Research Degrees – Materials and Engineering Research Institute

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £3,600 a year

Part-time – typically £1,800 a year

We are one of the University's largest communities of researchers, with over 50 academics, researchers, and technical and administrative staff, and we rank among the UK's top materials science and engineering departments.

We support a broad range of PhD and MPhil research programmes, with a thriving community of home, EU and international students. We also maintain a number of knowledge transfer partnerships that support close collaboration between academics, researchers and industrial partners.

MERI is made up of five centres of excellence

- the Thin Films Research Centre
- the Centre for Automation and Robotics Research
- the Polymers Nanocomposites and Modelling Research Centre
- the Structural Materials and Integrity Research Centre
- Materials Analysis and Research Services (MARS), Centre for Industrial Collaboration (CIC)

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/840

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Advanced Engineering Metals

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Please contact us for details.

This course has been developed in partnership with the National Metals Technology Centre (NAMTEC). It equips you with the knowledge and expertise essential for the effective development and exploitation of materials, metals and manufacturing issues.

Typically you will have a first degree in a technological discipline such as engineering or materials science. You also need to be in relevant employment.

The course has two pools of modules. One pool contains engineering metals modules covering topics such as advanced metallic materials, steelmaking and continuous casting, and fatigue and fracture mechanics.

The other contains materials and manufacturing modules focusing on topics such as material modelling and computer simulation in manufacturing.

Professional recognition

Subject to continuing accreditation, this course is accredited by the Institute of Materials, Minerals and Mining.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/289

Engineering – materials

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Advanced Materials Engineering

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,100

Part-time – typically £1,640 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £820 for MSc stage

This course is for practising engineers or graduates who want to become technical specialists or managers in industrial and manufacturing companies.

It increases your career potential by improving your

- knowledge and experience of materials engineering
- technical and problem solving skills
- management skills
- ability to take on greater responsibility

You also develop your understanding of current best practice in the theory and application of leading edge technologies, processes and systems in materials engineering.

Professional recognition

Subject to continuing accreditation, this course is approved as a matching section by the Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMechE). Successful completion counts towards the academic requirements for registration as a Chartered Engineer.

If you study all the metals and materials modules, subject to your first degree you could meet the educational requirements of CEng status with the Institute of Materials, Minerals and Mining.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/483

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Materials and Manufacturing Management

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £3,600 a year

This course is for people in manufacturing who want to keep up to date with technological change.

There is a management component and a technical component that cover various aspects of materials processing and applications. These modules are of interest to anyone with an industrial background. You can choose modules to meet your own needs.

This course improves career potential by developing management and technical expertise. Many of our former students have subsequently achieved board and senior management level in their companies.

Teaching is carried out by university staff and industry practitioners, which ensures the scheme has academic rigour and up-to-the-minute industrial relevance.

Professional recognition

Subject to continuing accreditation, this course is accredited by the Institute of Materials, Minerals and Mining.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/397

Engineering – mechanical

BEng (Honours)

Mechanical and Computer-aided Engineering

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,650 a year

The course is for applicants who can cope with the highly analytical and evaluative nature of the subjects it covers. It is accredited by the Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

It encompasses many areas essential to people's everyday lives. These include design, manufacture and testing of products through to their development, marketing, maintenance and servicing.

This course equips you for a career as a professional engineer and is the first step towards becoming a chartered engineer. Qualified engineers work in all major engineering companies involved in design, development and manufacture of almost every product.

Professional recognition

The course is accredited by the Institution of Mechanical Engineers. It counts towards the academic requirements for registration as a chartered engineer.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/246

BEng (Honours)

Mechanical Engineering

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,650 a year

You may be able to receive a bursary which covers 25 per cent of the cost of your first year of study. Please contact us for more information.

Mechanical engineering is often specified by sponsoring companies and leads to many careers in industry. The course delivers professional engineering status as an incorporated engineer, using your expertise to develop, maintain and run various technologies.

It highlights analysis and design with laboratory classes to give you hands on experience. You also learn about and use computer applications throughout the course.

Mechanical engineers work in all industries. You can find a career as a maintenance engineer involved in troubleshooting problems on large manufacturing lines, and in implementing and improving maintenance systems.

Other possible careers include mechanical design, research, development and manufacturing. Your technical knowledge and problem solving skills will be an asset wherever you work.

Professional recognition

The Institution of Engineering and Technology accredits this course. This accreditation meets the academic requirements for you to register with the Engineering Council as an incorporated engineer after you graduate. You must also have completed the whole course with us.

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/250

Engineering – mechanical

FdEng

Mechanical Engineering

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11
Typically £2,200 a year

You may be able to receive a bursary which covers 25 per cent of the cost of your first year of study. Please contact us for more information.

We designed this course for people in full-time employment in mechanical engineering who want to work towards registration as a professional engineer.

You study modules including

- engineering mechanics
- thermodynamics
- fluid flow
- manufacturing processes employed in industry
- relevant control and instrumentation

The work-based learning modules cover

- engineering practice and personal skills development
- investigation into technical and commercial aspects of a product or process route at your company
- a major project

If you gain the foundation degree with good results in your final year, you may apply for two more years of study to achieve a BEng (Honours) Mechanical Engineering degree.

Professional recognition

A foundation degree only provides part of the academic requirements for initial registration as a professional engineer. To achieve full accreditation you need a degree such as our BEng (Honours) Mechanical Engineering. This meets the academic requirements to register as an incorporated engineer.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/252

FdEng

Railway Engineering

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11
Typically £2,200 a year

We developed this course jointly with Network Rail and other rail employers who have responsibility for track renewals and maintenance.

The part-time route is designed specifically for those already employed within the industry, and you will need the support of your employer. Typically you would be a modern apprentice seeking to progress your academic and vocational development, an experienced employee wishing to further your career or a new employee wishing to gain an in depth understanding of engineering for the rail industry.

The first year of study covers basic engineering disciplines, and then in years two and three you can specialise by choosing one of three routes. The three routes are

- signal engineering
- electrical and mechanical engineering
- civil and track engineering.

After successfully completing the foundation degree, you can continue your part-time study for another two years to gain a BEng Honours degree.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/441

MEng

Mechanical Engineering

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11
Typically £1,650 a year

Mechanical engineering is a diverse and exciting area of the engineering disciplines and covers many areas of our everyday lives.

It is concerned with

- designing
- developing
- installing
- operating
- maintaining almost all objects with movable parts.

Most man-made items involve mechanical engineering skills during development or manufacture.

Graduates from this course are suited to work in a professional engineering company or for a career in research and development.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1031

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Advanced Engineering

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11
Full-time – typically £4,100

Part-time – typically £1,640 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £820 for MSc stage

Engineering is constantly changing, and graduates often need to update their technical skills and understanding.

This advanced engineering course is ideal for continuing professional development and updating technical skills.

There are two management and four compulsory technical modules, plus two technical options, which give you advanced tuition in one of three areas of engineering. You can specialise in design, manufacturing or materials engineering.

Specialist modules focus on using the latest techniques and computer software, especially in computer-aided design and manufacture. This allows you to adapt the course to your career needs.

This course can improve career prospects in engineering, teaching and public services.

Professional recognition

Subject to continuing accreditation, the MSc is approved as a matching section by the Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMechE). Successful completion will contribute towards the academic requirements for registration as a chartered engineer (CEng).

If you study all the metals and materials modules, subject to your first degree you could meet the educational requirements of CEng status with the Institute of Materials, Minerals and Mining who also accredit this course.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/392

Engineering – mechanical

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Advanced Mechanical Engineering

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,100

Part-time – typically £1,640 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £820 for MSc stage

This course is for engineers or graduates who want to become technical specialists or managers in industrial and manufacturing companies.

It increases your career potential by improving your

- knowledge and experience of mechanical engineering
- technical and problem solving skills
- management skills
- ability to take on greater responsibility

You also develop your understanding of current best practice in the theory and application of leading edge technologies, processes and systems in mechanical engineering.

Professional recognition

Subject to continuing accreditation, this course is approved as a matching section by the Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMechE). Successful completion counts towards the academic requirements for registration as a chartered engineer.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/144

English

BA (Honours)

Creative Writing

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £900 a year

This course offers activities and strategies to develop your skills as a writer.

It covers fiction and non-fiction including • novel writing • poetry • scriptwriting • professional writing • experimental poetry • crime writing • historical fiction.

This course helps you

- develop your writing of prose, drama and verse
- understand more about the creative process
- explore the writer's view of the world

We have a well-published and professional writing team. Their work includes • scriptwriting for prime-time soap and drama programmes • short stories • novels • poetry.

IELTS

7.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/161

BA (Honours)

English

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £900 a year

This course is for students interested in language, literature and creative writing.

You study modules in literature from the Renaissance period to the present and a wide variety of literary genres. These include works from the traditional literary canon and those outside it. You explore recent developments in literary studies, which challenge traditional ideas about literature.

Core language modules cover ways of describing the English language, including literary language. You can also study several other perspectives on language such as language and gender and language and music.

The course offers modules in fiction and non-fiction writing. This includes prose, verse and scriptwriting, taught by published writers.

Our graduates work in • teaching • journalism • librarianship • management • advertising • publishing • arts administration.

Many go on to postgraduate study, especially in creative writing, journalism or literature.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/168

BA (Honours)

English Literature

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,080 a year

On this course you examine

- literature written between 1550 and the present
- canonical works from the Renaissance to the twenty first century
- new literatures such as US, Canadian and post-colonial works

The course includes theoretical and philosophical approaches to literature so you can develop your analytical skills. You can choose from modules such as • Renaissance tragedy • children's literature • race, slavery and empire • post-colonial Britain • readers, writers, spectators.

You can study abroad and gain experience, which is often looked upon favourably by employers. You can also complete a work-based project to further enhance your employability.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1045



Explore the writer's view of the world

English

MA

English Language and Linguistics

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £3,600

Part-time – typically £1,200 a stage for PgCert, PgDip and MA stages

This course is for you if you are interested in the analysis of language and would like to further your studies of linguistic analysis of texts and conversation. It is beneficial if you have a degree in a humanities subject, but you do not necessarily need to have a wide knowledge of linguistics.

The course focuses on providing you with a working knowledge of current linguistics, text and conversation analysis. By engaging with some of the major theoretical research on a range of subject areas such as • linguistics • discourse analysis • sociolinguistics • literary linguistics, you gain a rounded overview of current research.

IELTS

7.0

For more informationwww.shu.ac.uk/courses/1055

MA

Modern and Contemporary Literature

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £3,600

Part-time – typically £1,200 a stage for PgCert, PgDip and MA stages

This course enables you to explore literature from the early twentieth century to the present time.

It has three core modules

- moderns and others
- contemporary literatures
- cutting edge: twenty-first century texts.

These cover all the major modes of representation – realism, modernism and postmodernism. You study these modes both in their formal and in their socio-historical contexts. You also look at poetry and prose.

IELTS

7.0

For more informationwww.shu.ac.uk/courses/1057

MA

Shakespeare and Renaissance Literature

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £3,600

Part-time – typically £1,200 a stage for PgCert, PgDip and MA stages

This course offers a thorough grounding in English literature of the Renaissance period and is excellent preparation for study at PhD level. It is suitable if you • want to progress to doctoral study • teach or are looking to teach English at A level • want to work in a publishing or editing related field.

You study a range of authors including Shakespeare, and are introduced to the central critical debates and issues.

Our teaching staff includes four research-active Renaissance scholars, which means that we can almost certainly cover any dissertation topic you are interested in.

IELTS

7.0

For more informationwww.shu.ac.uk/courses/1056

MA/PgDip/PgCert

Writing

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £3,900

Part-time – typically £1,300 a stage for PgCert, PgDip and MA stages

The MA Writing is a professionally focused course, concentrating on the craft and business of • writing • editing • manuscript preparation • marketing.

You complete a novel, script or collection of poems or stories as the submission for your MA. Our dedicated team of professional writers supervises you through to the completion of your work.

This course is ideal for arts graduates, teachers with a professional interest in writing and for practising writers.

We create an environment in which writers have contact with their peers in seminar groups and individual supervision with published writers.

Graduates follow various careers, becoming • novelists • poets • scriptwriters • teachers of creative writing • editors • publishers.

IELTS

6.0

For more informationwww.shu.ac.uk/courses/137

We create an environment in which writers have contact with their peers in seminar groups



English

MPhil/PhD

English

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

For further information on fees and funding see www.shu.ac.uk/funding

We offer research opportunities in • creative writing • eighteenth-century and romantic writing • linguistics • the Renaissance • contemporary and modern literature.

A research degree in your chosen English subject is a period of intensive, supervised investigative work. It builds on your previous academic or professional experience and allows you to develop an original area of expertise.

You work closely with a director of studies and a supervisor who are specialists in your chosen field to produce an extended thesis of up to 80,000 words in the case of doctoral research. Our English and writing staff also supervise our innovative practice-based PhDs, which combine research with creative work, to produce a thesis of up to 40,000 words accompanied by one or more pieces of original creative work.

There are regular research training events, PhD seminars and informal meetings where you can practise delivering conference papers in a supportive environment.

IELTS

7.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1076

English language

BA (Honours)

English Language

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,080 a year

This course covers

- the formal description of the English language
- the history, development and varieties of the English language
- methods for the analysis of language and discourse
- theory and applications of language study

We encourage you to apply if you want to understand more about

- the nature of the English language, its syntax, semantics and sound system
- how spoken and written discourses are organised
- how we use language to communicate and interact
- how language varies according to context
- how we connect language to identity

Career routes include • teaching

- teaching English to speakers of other languages (TESOL)
- journalism • speech therapy.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1044

Short course

University English Scheme

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

For further information on fees and funding see www.shu.ac.uk/funding

Our University English Scheme provides English language support for enrolled students whose first language is not English. The scheme offers various classes and support to suit your needs.

You can take a 20 credit module called English for academic purposes. This develops your knowledge of spoken and written academic English. You can also take one of our non-credit classes. These improve your academic English and cover grammar, reading and writing, listening and speaking.

You can use our language advisory service to make a private appointment with one of the University English Scheme tutors if you wish to discuss a language problem.

Professional recognition

This course is accredited by the British Council.

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/247

Environment

BSc (Honours)

Environmental Conservation

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,050 a year

This course is for people interested in the sustainable management of land for nature conservation, in urban and rural areas.

Themes studied include • methods for surveying and evaluating the nature conservation and landscape value of sites • the sustainable management of wildlife and landscapes in rural and urban areas • assessing and managing the impact of development and recreation on the landscape.

Graduates find careers in public, private and voluntary organisations. These include • ecological consultants • wardens with the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds and the National Trust • community project officers with wildlife trusts and local authorities • nature reserve wardens • countryside rangers in national parks.

There is currently a great demand for people qualified to carry out environmental impact assessments for every area of industry with a carbon footprint.

Professional recognition

This course is accredited by the Landscape Institute (landscape management category) and the Chartered Institution of Water and Environmental Management to provide student membership.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/299

BSc (Honours)

Environmental Management

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,050 a year

We designed this broad-based course for people interested in trying to solve the global environmental challenges facing industries, organisations and individuals.

It offers a broad knowledge of environmental management, science and engineering and an understanding of the different specialised areas operating within the environmental management industry.

Career opportunities exist in public and private organisations including • manufacturing and process industries • water, gas and electricity companies • construction • local and national government • non-government organisations and international organisations • insurance and banking • environmental consultancies.

Professional recognition

The course is accredited by the Chartered Institution of Water and Environmental Management to provide student membership.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/366

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Environmental Management

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,200 Part-time – typically £1,400 a year

This course covers all aspects of environmental issues relating to people, places and nature. It develops your management ability and professional expertise and concentrates on

- resolving the wide range of demands placed on rural and urban environments
- ensuring that landscape character and broader conservation interests are given consideration
- enhancing public and community benefits

We work with public and private organisations to make sure the course meets the needs of employers.

To ensure learning is interesting and relevant to the workplace, we use various teaching methods including case studies based on real life scenarios, field visits and role playing.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/145

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Environmental Management (Business)

Attendance

Full-time, part-time, distance learning

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,200

Part-time – typically £1,400 a year

Businesses operating in environment-related areas are finding it increasingly difficult to compete. As markets become more competitive and complex, the demand for environmentally aware professionals with business skills grows.

This course develops your business skills and knowledge in core areas including • policy • law • economics • finance • business analysis • management.

You learn environmental techniques such as

- environmental management systems and environmental auditing
- environmental impact assessment
- project management

Professional recognition

This course is accredited within the partnership the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors has with Sheffield Hallam University.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/352

Field trip to Treak-Cliff Cavern, Hope Valley



Environment

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Environmental Management (International Resource and Climate Management)

Subject to validation

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,200

Part-time – typically £1,400 a year

This course improves your environmental resource awareness and helps you to develop core skills through practice-based learning.

It is suitable if you

- are a graduate in an environmental or related area and want to complete postgraduate study specialising in resource and climate management
- currently work in an environmental field and want to improve your skills and knowledge and develop your career potential
- are passionate about the environment and are considering a career change to this area

You focus on environmental techniques, including

- environmental management systems
- minerals and waste management
- environmental impact assessment
- international water management
- energy and climate.

The management of resources and the impacts of energy use on climate are areas of growing concern for policy makers, industry and the public.

We work with professional institutes and organisations to make sure the course meets the needs of employers. Many assignments focus on work-based scenarios ensuring your learning is related to the workplace.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/851

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Environmental Management (Wildlife and Landscape Conservation)

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,200

Part-time – typically £1,400 a year

This course focuses on planning and managing important wildlife sites and restoring derelict land.

We work with public and private organisations to make sure the course meets the needs of employers. Because of this, you complete many work-based assignments.

For the consultancy project module you complete a project, often in partnership with a real organisation. Previous examples include

- an assessment of the economic benefits to tourism of re-wilding an area within a national park
- evaluating the ecological sections of a range of environmental impact assessments

You complete many fieldwork exercises, which develop the skills needed to

- survey
- assess
- conserve
- enhance landscapes and wildlife.

Previous field visits include regeneration schemes in Toronto, post-industrial landscapes in Cornwall and local sites in Sheffield and the Peak District.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/462

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Public Rights of Way and Countryside Access Management

Attendance

Distance learning

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,600 a year

This distance learning course is for managers in countryside access and those intending to enter the profession. We developed this course in partnership with the Institute of Public Rights of Way and Access Management, the professional body for this area.

The course covers

- existing legislation and its implementation
- the sustainable management of rights of way and access
- the wider social, political and environmental context in which access managers must work

It also allows you to develop your generic management skills. These are becoming increasingly important in local authorities and in organisations such as Natural England, the National Trust and other countryside bodies, and will help you progress in your chosen career.

Professional recognition

This course is recognised by the Institute of Public Rights of Way and Access Management.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/286

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Sustainable Communities and Environments

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,200

Part-time – typically £1,400 a stage for PgCert, PgDip and MSc

This course is suitable if you

- have an undergraduate degree or equivalent qualification
- are a manager already working in a related area and you want to expand your professional skills

The flexibility of the course means you can tailor your study by choosing from a wide range of modules. You can focus on areas such as

- urban and regional planning
- transport planning
- housing policy and practice
- urban regeneration
- environmental and countryside management
- geographical information systems.

You learn how to manage the physical environment, people and processes. Themes include

- urban, rural and social policy
- economic development
- environmental sustainability
- community engagement

International students need a good working knowledge of UK professional practice and policy in at least one of the sustainable communities professions. If you do not have appropriate UK work experience, one of our more focused courses may be more suitable.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/147

Events management

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

International Events and Conference Management

Attendance

Full-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £4,440 or £6,140 with work experience placement

The events and conference industry has grown significantly in recent years. There is an increased demand for qualified managers to meet the challenges in this area.

This course combines theoretical background with the development of practical skills. It attracts people from all over the world.

You study business analysis, marketing, human resource management and event specific subjects such as event project management, conference management and venue management. An optional module allows you to tailor the course to your professional needs or interests.

We support our teaching and learning with well-established links with businesses and venues in the UK and internationally. These include • event companies • major hotels • charities • international organisations • major Sheffield venues.

Professional recognition

As a founder member of the Association of Event Management Educators (AEME), we were involved in establishing academic benchmarks in events education.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/839

Facilities management

BA (Honours)

Facilities Management

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £2,150

This is a one year top up course suitable for people who have completed the Foundation Degree in Facilities Management and wish to further their development and gain an honours degree.

You complete a dissertation with support from an in depth module on research methods. You can focus your research on an issue in your own organisation such as sustainability, outsourcing or service delivery.

You also study contemporary issues in facilities management and gain an understanding of how these issues can affect your organisation.

A case study exercise based on your learning from previous modules provides an understanding of the wide ranging impact facilities management has in organisations.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/875

Certificate

Facilities Management

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £3,240 per stage

This course is the first stage of the undergraduate programme in facilities management. It is designed to meet the needs of people working in facilities management in a supervisory or management position.

We encourage you to see your workplace as a resource for learning and development. You gain increased understanding and awareness of the functions of the organisation and its business environment.

The course combines academic and practical work, studying topics including • the organisation and facilities management • managing services and resources • managing people • managing premises and the work environment.

The skills and knowledge you gain can help you make quick progress in your professional area.

If you successfully complete the course, you can either receive the Certificate in Facilities Management or progress to the Foundation Degree in Facilities Management.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/378

Foundation Degree

Facilities Management

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £3,240 per stage

This course is for managers or supervisors working in facilities management from backgrounds such as • facilities management suppliers • private finance initiatives • local authorities • higher education • National Health Service • government • private organisations.

You develop your understanding and awareness of the functions of the organisation and its business environment. You also develop the skills and abilities to help you operate at higher levels in facilities management.

The course combines academic and practical work, studying topics including

- managing change
- managing risk
- managing premises and the work environment
- financial management and information management

We base many of your projects and assessments on your workplace.

If you successfully complete this course, you may progress to our BA (Honours) Facilities Management.

Professional recognition

This course is accredited by the British Institute of Facilities Management.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/361

Facilities management

MBA/PgDip/PgCert

Facilities Management

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £4,240 a year for years one and two, and £2,120 for year three

This course meets the needs of facilities managers, including those managing in-sourced and outsourced facilities for their organisation. It is also for those providing facilities management services to other organisations.

The philosophy behind the course is that facilities management is a distinct discipline that supports the core business relationship between people, process and place.

Core modules include

- strategic management in action for facilities management
- strategic facilities management
- managing organisations and people
- strategic marketing and communications for facilities management
- finance for facilities management
- strategic property asset management
- leadership and strategies for change for facilities management
- research methods.

Professional recognition

Subject to continuing accreditation, this course is accredited by the British Institute of Facilities Management (BIFM). Successful completion of the postgraduate diploma allows you exemption from the Institute's Parts 1 and 2 written examinations. Submission of a suitable portfolio of evidence then gains you the formal BIFM professional qualification in facilities management.

The MBA is also approved by the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS). On entry to the part-time course, or completion of the full-time course, you may register your experience for the RICS' Assessment of Professional Competence.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/356

Food and nutrition

BSc (Honours)

Food Management

Attendance

Distance learning

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £2,860

This top up course enables you to upgrade a foundation degree, HND or equivalent qualification to an honours degree. It covers areas such as food technology, food science, food management and home economics.

We designed the course for people working in the food and related industries who cannot attend a full- or part-time course. It is also suitable if you want to take a PGCE qualification to teach food technology.

You learn to interpret food and management theory in a work environment.

The course provides a foundation for continuous professional development. It develops your confidence, motivation, communication and critical thinking skills to achieve national educational standards. After you graduate you will be well placed for management posts in the food industry.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/428

You learn to interpret food and management theory in a work environment

MSc

Nutrition with Public Health Management

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £4,620

We designed this accredited masters course to help recent graduates and health professionals develop essential managerial knowledge, competencies and skills, whilst specialising in nutrition. The specialist knowledge and skills you learn enable you to enter the profession or advance into leadership roles relating to public health nutrition.

You study human nutrition from a subcellular level to a population level and cover

- food composition
- nutrient metabolism
- epidemiology
- policy implementation.

To support the subject knowledge, you gain the managerial and leadership skills public health employers require.

You develop your ability to

- work with and manage groups of people with different needs
- secure and use finances in the public health arena
- better understand cross-agency working in public health and its importance
- communicate at all levels

Professional recognition

This course is accredited by the Nutrition Society.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/822



Forensics

MSc

Forensic Science

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,200

Part-time – typically £2,100 a year

This course is for strong science degree graduates who want to learn about and seek a degree in forensic investigation.

It provides a balance of science and law appropriate for practising forensic scientists, and gives you the skills and knowledge to gain employment in forensic science or a related area. You study one third science modules, one third law modules and complete a major research project.

During the course you develop science skills and knowledge related to forensic investigation, along with an understanding of the relevant law and legal processes. The core science is studied in context so that its relevance to forensic work is clear.

You can find careers in forensic analysis laboratories, or providing information for the police or Crown Prosecution Service in relation to evidence found at the scene of a crime.

You can also use the course to help your career development if you are in the police, legal or penal professions.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/426

Health and social care

BA (Honours)

Health and Social Care Practice

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically between £270 and £540 per module. Prices vary depending on the module size.

This course is for • nurses • midwives • health visitors • physiotherapists • occupational therapists • radiographers • operating department practitioners • paramedics. You must be registered with the Health Professions Council.

It is a flexible course, which allows you to choose from a range of modules and learning situations. These include taught modules, accreditation of prior experiential learning, work-based learning and independent study modules.

You can choose modules specific to your profession or take a more general route. It is possible to take the full course or use credit from other courses to top up your existing qualification.

This course allows you to upgrade your qualifications to graduate status, which in turn helps develop your career.

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/256

BA (Honours)

Health and Social Care Services Management

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £2,400

This course is for junior and middle managers currently working in a clinical or non-clinical role in health and social care.

We base the course content on the latest NHS service agendas, particularly modernisation and service improvement, and offer you opportunities for personal and managerial development.

You work with professionals from various health and social care organisations and backgrounds. This allows you to discuss and understand different approaches to work challenges and benefit from best practice.

The work-based nature of the course means that your learning will directly apply to your current role, and your planned career progression.

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/865

Certificate/Diploma/BA

Health and Social Care Practice (Mental Health)

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Charged by module. Contact Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Trust for further information.

These routes are offered by the Institute of Mental Health, part of Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Trust which is an associate college of the University. The course is part of our broad and flexible programme of professional courses for healthcare practitioners.

To apply you need to be a health and social care worker with access to a healthcare practice setting. There may be specific practice criteria depending on chosen modules.

Whatever your needs, we can deliver a focused programme of accredited professional development based on your interests.

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/254

Doctorate

Professional Studies

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £2,425 a year

This professional doctorate is open to experienced professionals in the fields of

- health
- social care
- biomedical sciences
- sport and exercise science

Professional doctorates are research degrees, like PhDs, but designed specifically to develop your ability to work at the highest academic level in an applied professional context. They are more likely to include research into aspects of professional practice.

The professional doctorate programme addresses both organisational needs and the professional development needs of the individual. It aims to credit learning focused on the working roles of participants – learning through work for work.

IELTS

7.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/430



Professional doctorates are research degrees, like PhDs, but designed specifically to develop your ability to work at the highest academic level in an applied professional context

Health and social care

MA/PgDip/PgCert

Public Health

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,500

Part-time – typically £1,500 a stage for PgCert, PgDip and MA stages

The course is ideal if you currently work or want to work at an operational, managerial or strategic level of public health. It improves the knowledge, skills and practice of primary healthcare team members, community health workers and health activists.

You address key questions including

- how is the health of individuals, groups and populations determined?
- how can health be promoted?
- what skills are required for health promotion and the development of the public health agenda?
- what are the implications of the new agendas?

Some graduates have gained promotion or entered jobs in public health departments of primary care trusts. Others have joined local authorities, voluntary organisations such as Agewell, or become Sure Start managers. Others have remained in their roles as health visitors, public health nurses or midwives, working more strategically and in more depth.

The course also provides an excellent foundation for further academic study including PhDs.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/415

MA/PgDip/PgCert

Specialist Mental Health Practice

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,620 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £840 for MA stage

This course is for • mental health practitioners • registered social workers • occupational therapists • nurses • midwives working in areas of mental health.

It combines academic qualifications with post-qualifying social work (PQSW) awards. The

- postgraduate certificate includes the PQSW Consolidation
- postgraduate diploma includes the PQSW Higher Specialist Award
- masters includes PQSW Advanced Award

You learn how to work effectively and confidently within the current legal and policy framework. We focus on social perspectives and the contributions of service users and carers. This enables you to contribute to local and national practice and policy development.

The flexible course design supports you in the workplace and you can study at a pace that suits you and your employer.

Professional recognition

This course is recognised by the General Social Care Council (GSCC), the professional body that regulates social care work. This course is in line with the post-qualifying framework and the mental health act.

IELTS

7.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/898

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Health and Social Care Leadership

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,620 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £840 for MSc stage

This course is for health and social care managers and leaders at any level. It supports your ongoing professional development towards improved effectiveness and greater management and leadership ability. The award has been accredited as a post-qualifying award in management and leadership for registered social workers.

The course's flexibility supports you in the workplace. We base your learning on your own employment experiences and directly relate it to the challenges you currently face.

Our assessments require you to apply theoretical learning to your work practice, and assignments usually ask you to carry out an analysis of a real workplace issue. They often involve implementing a work-based change or development.

You meet other managers from a range of health and social care organisations and agencies, and you can learn from their experiences and best practice. You also build ongoing relationships that will support you in your future career.

Your professional development and a recognised qualification in leadership improve your career potential and enable you to gain roles with greater responsibility.

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/263

Approved Mental Health Practitioner Programme

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £405 or £810 a module. Prices vary depending on module choice.

The dissertation is £840

This course for • mental health practitioners • registered social workers • occupational therapists • nurses • midwives working in areas of mental health.

It combines an academic postgraduate certificate with Approved Mental Health Practitioner training and includes the post-qualifying social work consolidation module.

You learn how to work effectively and confidently within the current legal and policy framework. We focus on social perspectives and the contributions of service users and carers. This enables you to contribute to local and national practice and policy development.

The flexible course design supports you in the workplace and you can study at a pace that suits you and your employer. We base your learning on your own work experiences, so the knowledge you gain relates directly to the day to day challenges you face.

IELTS

7.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/912

Health and social care

PgCert

Healthcare Education (Practice Teacher – Community Specialist Practice)

Attendance
Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11
Typically £1,620

This course allows • nurses • midwives • health visitors • school nurses • district nurses to upgrade their qualifications and improve their professional practice with an emphasis on education.

The course content includes • principles of practice • teaching and learning strategies • assessment of students in the community • educational and professional debate • communication skills. We base some modules on practice and others on community work.

Professional recognition

This course is approved by the Nursing and Midwifery Council.

If you successfully complete the postgraduate certificate, you are entitled to become a practice teacher in your field of clinical expertise. You can also apply to the Higher Education Academy (HEA) for associate or fellowship status.

For more information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/279

Health – professional development

BA (Honours)/DipHE

Health and Social Care Management

Attendance
Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11
Typically £2,400

The course you study depends on your previous academic qualifications. We teach both awards together but they have different learning outcomes and assessment criteria. They are for junior and middle managers working in clinical and non-clinical roles in health and social care.

The course enables you to

- gain greater understanding and knowledge about the constraints, policies and procedures that affect management in your organisation
- improve your ability to manage and develop people in your organisation to enhance service provision
- better understand the resource and quality issues surrounding high quality service provision
- increase your skills in using different kinds of information to evaluate and review service development

You complete a work-based project analysing a real issue in your workplace. This draws together the learning gained from the course and often leads to a significant change or development.

For more information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/373

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Advanced Professional Development

Attendance
Part-time, distance learning

Home and EU fees 2010–11
Charged by module. Please contact the Post-experience and Postgraduate Office for further information.

This course is for professionals in health, social care, sport and biosciences who wish to continue their professional development. Your studies are tailored to your own development needs, helping you to progress in your career.

The skills, experience and knowledge you gain enable you to

- gain promotions or improve career potential
- develop your professional practice
- gain increased responsibility
- widen your career path or access new roles
- build expertise in chosen areas

You can choose from over 150 modules covering your profession, leadership and management, interprofessional learning and research.

We designed the course to be as flexible as possible. The benefits include

- you can work at your own pace of study, allowing you to meet work, personal and study commitments
- the variety and amount of modules available ensure all your learning is directly relevant to your career needs
- a course tutor works with you to find the modules and study path that suit you most
- you may be able to gain recognition for previous study or work experience

IELTS
6.5

For more information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/837

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Clinical Education

Attendance
Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11
Typically £1,620 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £840 for MSc stage

We designed this course for healthcare professionals involved in a teaching or training role who want to develop their skills and expertise in clinical and education practice. These include • dental and medical consultants • specialist registrars • dentists • GPs.

You

- develop supportive teaching and learning skills in various clinical settings
- draw on current work-based teaching and learning to strengthen links between clinical practice and education

We encourage you to evaluate learning and teaching strategies and develop your personal teaching style. You design and develop learning packages that have an evidence-based approach. You also examine your own effectiveness in practice.

You take teaching practice at the University to inform your teaching practice and identify your personal strengths and weaknesses. You also develop ongoing action plans to address these issues.

Professional recognition

When you successfully complete the postgraduate certificate you may receive Higher Education Agency (HEA) accreditation, which qualifies you to teach in higher education.

IELTS
6.5

For more information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/868

Health – professional development

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Healthcare Education

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,620 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £840 for MSc stage

The course is for • nurses

• midwives • health visitors
• physiotherapists • occupational therapists • radiographers. You can upgrade your qualification and improve your professional practice with emphasis on the educational aspects of practice.

You study • principles of practice
• teaching and learning strategies
• assessment of students
• educational and professional debate • communication skills. All modules relate to developing and delivering education in clinical practice and higher education.

This course gives teacher status for health professionals.

Professional recognition

If you are on the Nursing and Midwifery Council professional register and successfully complete the postgraduate diploma taking the appropriate compulsory modules, you can apply for recorded status as a health professional teacher with the Nursing and Midwifery Council.

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/261

PgCert

Clinical Audit

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,620 for the course

The course is suitable for clinical audit staff and healthcare professionals. It covers the whole audit cycle, from identifying audit topics to designing and managing the project, disseminating the results and making appropriate changes.

You attend four, three-day study blocks in Sheffield. Between these workshops, you keep in touch with tutors and with each other using the University's virtual learning environment, known as Blackboard.

It is a work-based course. This means you plan and complete a clinical audit project in your own organisation, as the basis for your learning. Your assessment is work-based and follows the requirements of an audit project. Support from your organisation is essential to complete the course.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1046

History

BA (Honours)

History

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £900 a year

This is a modern history course with a focus on the history of Britain, Europe and the wider world. You explore this from various perspectives including social, cultural, political and economic.

Modules studied include • social and cultural history • political history • imperial history • history of minorities • economic and business history • history and computing.

Graduates work in • advertising • financial services • journalism • librarianship • teaching • local government. Many history graduates progress to postgraduate courses and research.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/182

MA

History – the Local and the Global

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £3,600

Part-time – typically £1,800 a year

You explore the links between the history of specific localities and global developments. You gain valuable new perspectives on globalisation and its impact on local communities.

You examine

- recent trends in historical study, away from national frameworks and towards broader global and transnational approaches
- the social, cultural, political and economic dimensions of the history of globalisation
- the history of specific British localities, including the local Sheffield area, in a global historical framework

Themes include • the histories of transatlantic slavery • transnational migration • cross cultural exchange • imperial cities and citizenship • multicultural communities • changing British identities • global consumption • local and global social movements • genealogy in local and global contexts.

You complete a research project in the local community and gain advanced training in research methods.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/448



You plan and complete a clinical audit project in your own organisation

History

MA/PgDip/PgCert

History: Imperialism and Culture

Attendance

Distance learning

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,200 a stage for PgCert, PgDip and MA stages

Imperial history has now expanded to include • the relationship between culture and colonialism • culture and national identities in the post-colonial age • the nature of imperial power. These new areas of research are the main focus of this course.

You study imperialism as an economic, political and cultural phenomenon from the period of European expansion and colonialism to the post-colonial era.

The analytical skills and understanding gained from this MA open a range of career opportunities and may act as a platform for further research at MPhil/PhD level.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/142

MPhil/PhD

History

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

For further information on fees and funding see www.shu.ac.uk/funding

We offer research opportunities in • economic and business history • colonial history • social and political studies.

A research degree in your chosen history subject is a period of intensive, supervised investigative work. It builds on your previous academic or professional experience and allows you to develop an original area of expertise.

You work closely with a director of studies and a supervisor who are specialists in your chosen field to produce an extended thesis of up to 80,000 words in the case of doctoral research.

There are regular research training events, PhD seminars and informal meetings where you can practise delivering conference papers in a supportive environment.

IELTS

7.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1077

Hospitality

BSc (Honours)

International Hospitality and Tourism Management

Attendance

Distance learning

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Please contact Resource Development International Ltd (RDI) for information

This course is for people who already have an appropriate HND or foundation degree in a tourism or hospitality-related area. You can use this course to gain an honours degree through one year of study.

It provides you with personal and professional skills that equip you for a career in a rapidly evolving tourism and hospitality business environment. You also gain a foundation for continuous development of these skills.

All online study materials and student handbooks are supplied. You have a personal tutor for academic support, whom you can contact as often as you like by phone and e-mail.

We designed the course and award the qualification but it is delivered by distance learning through the company RDI.

For more information or to apply contact RDI, Midland Management Centre, 1A Brandon Lane, Coventry, CV3 3RD, phone 0800 268 7737, e-mail achieve@rdi or visit www.rdi.co.uk

Professional recognition

This course is accredited by the Tourism Management Institute, which is the leading professional body for destination managers.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/828

MSc

International Hospitality Management

Attendance

Distance learning

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Please contact the Resource Development International Ltd (RDI) for information

This course explores the issues that affect the hospitality industry, such as • marketing • service quality • entrepreneurship and innovation • leadership • globalisation. It develops your understanding of present day management theories and techniques.

It is designed for professionals wishing to develop their management skills in preparation for more senior positions in the international hospitality industry. It is also suitable for self-employed hospitality business people wanting to develop their businesses.

All study materials, core textbooks and student handbooks are supplied. You have a personal tutor for academic support whom you can contact as often as you like by phone and email.

We designed the course and award the qualification, but it is delivered by distance learning through the company RDI.

For more information or to apply contact RDI, Midland Management Centre, 1A Brandon Lane, Coventry, CV3 3RD, phone 0800 268 7737, e-mail achieve@rdi or visit www.rdi.co.uk

IELTSIELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/827

Hospitality

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

International Hospitality and Tourism Management

Attendance

Full-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £4,440 without work experience placement, or £6,140 with work experience placement

This course is for people wanting to start or develop a career in the international hospitality and tourism industries.

You can extend your studies and gain work experience by taking a UK or overseas work placement of 12 to 18 months. This improves your practical management skills and employability by giving you real experience in the hospitality or tourism industry.

You can find international careers in organisations such as • hotel corporations • conference and event organisers • national tourist organisations • international tour operators • transport operators • visitor attractions.

Professional recognition

This course is accredited by the Tourism Management Institute, which is the leading professional body for destination managers.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/316

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

International Hospitality Design and Management Consultancy

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Please contact us for fee information

This course provides an innovative and challenging experience for consultants, designers and planners working or intending to work in the international hospitality and food service industry. It improves your understanding and judgement, and your ability to communicate and operate effectively.

We show you how to apply what you learn to your career, helping you plan, design and make decisions. You also develop a range of personal qualities that will improve your effectiveness within the hospitality industry.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1063

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

International Hospitality Management

Attendance

Full-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £4,440 without work experience placement, or £6,140 with work experience placement

This course is for people wanting to develop their professional and management expertise in the international hospitality industry.

It starts in September or January and modules include • research methods • sector industry analysis • marketing • hospitality concepts and innovations • managing people • hospitality service excellence • research and consultancy project • leadership and entrepreneurship in hospitality and tourism • an optional module • development of your management skills (includes a period of work experience).

You can develop your work experience by taking a work placement in the UK or overseas.

There are many career opportunities. Our graduates are now working all over the world in organisations including • Hilton Hotels • Intercontinental Hotels • British Airways • Disney.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/294



You can extend your studies and gain work experience by taking a UK or overseas work placement

Human resource management

MSc

Human Resource Leadership

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £5,555

We designed this course to give a fast track route to an MSc for human resource managers. You need a Grad CIPD or a Postgraduate Diploma in Human Resource Management for entry to this course. However, we can give credit for previous educational attainment and professional recognition if you have entered HR by an alternative route.

It is taught by academics with practical business and consulting experience. It also provides a range of business contexts in which to test and apply theoretical knowledge.

You study three modules – developing strategies for change, leadership capability and research methods – followed by a dissertation.

You will normally progress to middle or senior management roles in human resource management or development.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/324

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Coaching and Mentoring

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £3,780 a year plus £1,080 for dissertation

We designed this course for people involved in mentoring and coaching. They may be mentors or coaches, scheme designers and evaluators, independent consultants or senior managers interested in developing their skills or those of their employees.

You study mentoring and coaching theory and practice and how mentoring and coaching can be a central part of organisational change.

Careers and next steps include

- coaching and mentoring practice
- independent external consultancy
- scheme design and evaluation

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/353

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Human Resource Management/ Human Resource Development

Attendance

Full-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £4,440

This course is for human resource advisers and managers wanting to develop their expertise in people management. It is also for recent graduates who want to follow a career in human resource management (HRM) or development.

You begin by placing HRM in its internal and external context. We introduce you to organisation theory alongside specialist theory and practice in key areas of HR such as • human resourcing • performance and reward management • employee relations • individual and organisational learning • international HRM.

For existing managers we run a professional development programme which includes personal reflection and planning skills. You complete an intensive study block and also attend a two day residential held outside Sheffield, which gives you hands on experience of managing various HR activities. For aspiring HR professionals this aims to help you secure your first role.

Professional recognition

This course gives full exemption from the Chartered Institute of Personnel Development's (CIPD) Professional Qualification Scheme. CIPD grants automatic Grad CIPD status to students who successfully complete our diploma stage.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/315

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Human Resource Management/ Human Resource Development

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £2,880 a year for years one and two and £1,680 for year three

This course is for graduates in a relevant discipline wishing to develop and broaden their skills, knowledge and understanding of human resource management and development. It qualifies you for graduate membership of the Chartered Institute of Personnel and Development (CIPD).

The course gives a general introduction to management in organisations, followed by specialist theory and practice in key areas of human resource management and development.

Normally you will already be employed in a human resource management-related role and wanting to develop your professional career in this field.

Professional recognition

This course qualifies you for graduate membership of the Chartered Institute of CIPD. It also gives you full exemption from the CIPD's Professional Qualification Scheme. CIPD grants automatic Grad CIPD status if you successfully complete our diploma stage.

If you wish to leave after two years with a postgraduate diploma and graduate CIPD status you can do so and then re-enrol within six years if you wish to complete the final stage (subject to overall University requirements).

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/126

Human resource management

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

International Human Resource Management

Attendance

Full-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £4,440

We designed this course in response to the increasing internationalisation and workforce diversity of organisations.

You explore human resource management (HRM) in an international setting, including managing HR in organisations that operate across national borders and the cross cultural issues of people management.

It is for HR advisers and managers wanting to develop their expertise in people management, and recent graduates wanting to follow a career in HRM in multinational companies.

We begin by introducing you to organisation theory, covering stakeholder management, organisational design and structure, and managing culture and change.

You then study specialist theory and practice, giving you practical expertise across key areas of HR from an international perspective, including

- people resourcing
- performance and reward management
- employee relations
- individual and organisational learning
- international HRM

You develop your professional expertise and improve your employability and career prospects by gaining broader international business, management and leadership knowledge.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/823

Languages

Various

Languages

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £520 (*£385) a year for a 20 credit module or £340 (*£205) for a 10 credit module.

* Fees reduced for home/EU students if taken as an additional module.

Our language courses have been developed in response to a growing demand for people who can provide language expertise with applied knowledge in another professional area. You can combine the study of a language with international business, marketing or tourism.

You study one or two languages depending on your chosen route. We offer French, German, Spanish, Italian and Chinese.

You can specialise in a European language and spend 18 months abroad. This includes one semester at one of our European partner universities, plus a 12 month placement in a company based in the country of your chosen language. Students on our Chinese language course spend one year in China studying or on a work placement, or a combination of both.

The main aim of our language courses is to equip you with practical, communicative skills in a foreign language so you can use the language effectively for work and leisure. You gain valuable professional experience in an international environment, increasing your employability.

IELTS

Varies according to course selected.

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/345

This degree can be a first step towards becoming a solicitor or barrister

Law

Graduate Diploma

Law

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,800 Part-time – typically £2,400 a year

This course is ideal if you are a non-law graduate wanting a career in the legal profession. Your existing qualifications can offer you an advantage in developing a legal specialism and increasing your employability as a lawyer. For example, an engineering degree is particularly valuable to construction lawyers, and trained chemists have an advantage as pharmaceutical lawyers.

You examine the key foundation areas of law which are • public law • European Union law • law of contract • law of torts • criminal law • property law • equity and trusts.

At the end of the course you will be able to take

- the Legal Practice Course with a view to training as a solicitor
- the Bar Professional Training Course with a view to being called to the Bar

Professional recognition

The course is recognised by the Solicitors Regulation Authority and the Bar Council.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/466

LLB (Honours)

Law

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,000 a year

This course satisfies the standards of the Bar Council and the Law Society for academic legal training.

We include all the core law subjects needed by the professional bodies as well as law options. You can also study other subjects such as • a European language • psychology • sociology • social policy • criminology.

This degree can be a first step towards becoming a solicitor or barrister. However, about half of the law graduates in England and Wales take up careers in other areas such as • industry • financial services • management and commerce • teaching • civil service • local government • police service.

Professional recognition

This qualifying law degree exempts you from the Common Professional Examination of the Solicitors Regulation Authority and Bar Council.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/948



Law

LLM/PgDip/PgCert

Law and Corporate Strategy

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £3,900

Part-time – typically £1,950 a year

This course helps your career prospects in a range of settings by giving you a strategic understanding of the modern workplace from a legal and corporate perspective.

The course addresses current corporate and legal debates and problems. You learn to present sophisticated analyses of legal and ethical problems in management.

It is for people currently working in a managerial role in law, personnel, human resources or corporate administration in public or private organisations. The course is also useful for recent graduates not currently working in the area but who wish to do so.

You explore the connections between law and management, and decide what further research might be done. Academic theory can help clarify problems and guide solutions.

This qualification will benefit a range of careers including human resources, corporate and business law and general strategic management.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/176

Marketing

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Global Strategic Marketing

Attendance

Full-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £4,440

Businesses require senior marketing executives who have the knowledge and managerial competences to succeed in a highly competitive global market.

This course enables you to understand the issues involved in marketing at a strategic level with a global perspective, while offering you a potential international network of contacts.

You can complete a live consultancy project which allows you to put theory into practice while developing marketing knowledge and skills. This involves working with a real organisation to provide marketing solutions in response to a company's question.

Professional recognition

This course reflects the professional requirements of the Chartered Institute of Marketing.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/947

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

International Marketing

Attendance

Full-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £4,440

This course is for those who want to develop or enter a career in marketing, particularly in organisations that operate internationally.

The course includes a live consultancy project as well as modules on marketing strategy, innovation and entrepreneurship. This experience gives you the knowledge and skills to work as an international marketing manager.

Professional recognition

This course reflects the professional requirements of the Chartered Institute of Marketing.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/335

Mathematics and statistics

BSc (Honours)

Mathematics

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,650 a year

This course focuses on mathematics and its use in solving problems that arise in many contexts including environmental, medical, industrial, commercial and physical.

You develop the skills and knowledge needed to set up and solve problems. You also develop a range of IT and practical skills such as communication, teamworking and problem solving.

Mathematics graduates are in demand. They enter careers in teaching, finance and computing, as well as progressing to further study.

Professional recognition

This course is recognised by the Institute of Mathematics and its Applications.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/349



Mathematics students in Pennine lecture theatre

Media arts and communications

BA (Honours)

Communication

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,125 a year

We pioneered the study of communication in the UK when, in 1975, we launched the first degree in communication studies. Today we continue to enjoy a national and international reputation in teaching and research.

This course is for people with an interest in present day social and cultural issues who may be considering a career as a professional communicator.

The course covers subjects including • psychology • sociology • linguistics • media • cultural studies. It also offers practical preparation in a wide range of information technology and media applications.

Our graduates typically move on to careers in • media • market research • publishing • management and business administration • arts and museum management • social work • speech therapy • the health and caring professions. Some progress to further postgraduate study.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/171

BA (Honours)

Journalism

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,125 a year

We work closely with the National Council for the Training of Journalists and the Broadcast Journalism Training Council to ensure a strong focus on the core skills necessary for a career in the media.

The course draws on contemporary developments in journalism and the media to develop your practical skills and critical awareness of the issues surrounding journalism. You also deepen your understanding of the professional, economic, cultural and ethical role of journalism in modern society.

We encourage you to develop an enquiring, open-minded and creative approach to journalism. You gain the practical and professional skills necessary to pass the National Council for the Training of Journalists' preliminary examinations in • newspaper journalism • public affairs • law • shorthand.

You also gain practical, intellectual and social skills, which make you readily employable in many other professions. These include • education • the leisure industry • legal, social and welfare professions • business • public and charitable organisations • marketing • advertising.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/196

BA (Honours)

Media

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,125 a year

This course is for those with an interest in the mass media and the way it has transformed the modern social, political and cultural scene.

You develop a knowledge and understanding of the cultural, political and economic role of the media in present day society. You also develop your personal, academic, social and expressive skills, and your ability to learn and evaluate independently.

We equip graduates for media-related careers such as • administration and management • public relations and corporate communications • curatorial and library work • research • teaching • writing.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/169

BA (Honours)

Public Relations

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,125 a year

The public relations industry in the UK is a rapidly expanding area with opportunities for exciting and rewarding graduate careers including • event management • international communication • lobbying • marketing.

The course focuses on improving your understanding of how public relations works in the real world.

You evaluate the impact of public relations on society and the media. This includes

- key ethical issues such as cultural or religious contexts
- social concerns surrounding working in the developing world or different political systems
- media law
- corporate communication

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/901



We encourage you to develop an enquiring, open-minded and creative approach to journalism

Media arts and communications

BA (Honours)

Public Relations and Communication

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,125 a year

This course gives you the knowledge of how public relations works in the real world. You also learn to understand the ethical, social and political impact of PR.

It covers the history, theory and practice of the public relations industry. You gain communication, editing and writing skills and develop an understanding of • working with the media • campaign planning • crisis management • ethics.

Previous graduates have found careers working in PR agencies and in-house PR departments. Others work in businesses and public organisations in areas such as • health • education • arts • leisure and entertainment • sport • media.

IELTS

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/384

BA (Honours)

Public Relations and Media

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,125 a year

This course gives you an understanding of the cultural, political and economic role of the media in present day society. You gain the specialised professional skills needed to work effectively in public relations (PR).

Some parts of the course relate to media studies. These give you a grounding in media forms, meanings and institutions and improve your awareness of the PR industry and its broader context.

Previous students have found careers working in PR agencies and in-house PR departments. Others work in businesses and public organisations in areas such as • health • education • arts, leisure and entertainment • sport • media.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/385

MA/PgDip/PgCert

Animation and Special Effects

Subject to revalidation

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,100

Part-time – typically £1,640 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £820 for MA stage

This course aims to provide you with a range of creative, conceptual and technical skills and equip you with the knowledge and ability to work professionally in animation and special effects.

You take a lead in exploiting existing and emerging media technologies, and we encourage you to develop innovative creative approaches. We also emphasise problem solving and interdisciplinary teamworking.

The practical and conceptual skills in animation production you develop are gained by using real world scenarios.

You gain the skills and knowledge to be a multitasking animation and special effects artist, able to find work in areas such as the feature film effects industry, television commercials, computer games, music promotions or television programming.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/961

MA/PgDip/PgCert

Animation for Computer Games

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,100

Part-time – typically £1,640 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £820 for MA stage

This course is designed for those with artistic talents wishing to gain entry to the growing games industry. It provides you with high level practical and conceptual art and animation skills.

You harness your existing talents while learning the skills needed by the games industry such as • traditional drawing • character design and animation • special effects • games design.

Our links with companies and organisations include • Sony Computer Entertainment Europe • Sumo • Game Republic. We regularly invite guest speakers to provide insights into the latest development techniques and to teach specialist aspects of the course.

During your studies, you complete various realistic projects in collaboration with our industry partners. This enables you to practise the skills you learn and develop a portfolio of work to show prospective employers.

Previous students have been able to launch their careers at companies such as • Electronic Arts • Criterion • Blitz Games • Rare • Traveller's Tales.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/813



Animation and games courses provide you with high level practical and conceptual art and animation skills

Media arts and communications

MA/PgDip/PgCert

Communication and Media

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,100

Part-time – typically £1,640 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £820 for MA stage

This course focuses on human communication and the role of language in communication and the media.

It is suitable if you

- are a graduate wanting a career in media and communications
- already work in the industry and want to improve your practice
- would like to teach media studies
- want to progress to advanced level research in this subject

We prepare you for advanced level study and research in media and communications and you gain a solid grounding in

- the three main areas of mass communication media – print, radio and television
- using language as a means of communication
- computer-mediated communication – the internet

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/479

MA/PgDip/PgCert

Corporate Communication

Attendance

Distance learning

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,640 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £820 for MA stage

You can study individual modules from this course – please contact us for fees.

This course is for people who want to study the complex and growing world of corporate communication. You look at internal and external corporate communication, with a particular focus on issues of public relations for those wanting to improve corporate practice and understanding.

The course allows you to combine theory and practice. Your research into the complexities of communication in a corporate context develops your ability to put your learning into practice. You gain an understanding of how to represent corporations externally, and an ability to communicate in a corporate environment.

Study is by distance learning only, with some optional face-to-face workshops held on campus.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/412

MA/PgDip/PgCert

Cultural Policy and Management

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,100

Part-time – typically £1,640 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £820 for MA stage

The course is for cultural managers seeking further qualification in their field. It is also for graduates from any discipline who want to develop professional and vocational studies at postgraduate level.

It covers specialist studies in the policy, strategy and management of cultural organisations relevant to the needs of those who work in and run them.

The course opens career opportunities in the management of cultural organisations. These include • galleries • theatres • music venues • arts in the community • policy making at local or national level • arts marketing • running your own cultural business.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/138

MA/PgDip/PgCert

Film and Media Production

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

With directing module

- full-time – typically £6,750
- part-time – typically £2,700 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £1,350 for MA stage

Without directing module

- full-time – typically £4,100
- part-time – typically £1,640 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £820 for MA stage

You can study individual modules from this course – please contact us for fees.

This course, provided by our Northern Media School, gives you an opportunity to work across fiction, documentary and experimental media. It is for people with a strong wish to be active in film and media broadcasting and independent production.

You study film and broadcast television project development and production through practical applications. Subjects covered are • writing • direction • production • cinematography • editing • location • post-production sound.

Our students go on to find professional work throughout the creative media industries.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/167



You study film and broadcast television project development and production through practical applications

Media arts and communications

MA/PgDip/PgCert

International Broadcast Journalism

Attendance

Full-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £5,160

Part-time – typically £2,060 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £1,040 for MA stage

This course develops your skills to work in global communication – including television, radio and multimedia. It has a broad focus with an international perspective.

We have special links with the BBC and the Press Association. Training is delivered by experienced academics and journalists, including those working for the BBC. The course contains an even mix of academic learning and vocational training.

You study hands on editorial and production skills in journalism. There are also theory modules in legal systems, political systems, professional practice and communications in the UK and internationally.

Professional recognition

We are currently applying for accreditation from the Broadcast Journalists Training Council.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/143

MA/PgDip/PgCert

Online Communication

Attendance

Distance learning

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,640 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £820 for MA stage

You can study individual modules from this course – please contact us for fees.

This course is for people wanting to study the complex and growing world of online communication (e-communication) as a social and organisational phenomenon and as applied communication.

You study

- e-communication in professional contexts
- social and organisational implications
- design and developmental implications
- how to build and use e-communication systems
- how to apply and use the systems in social and business contexts

Business professionals benefit from this course, especially those with responsibility for • web communications • content design • e-communication systems • marketing • communications strategy • communications processes and products, in their business.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/219

MA/PgDip/PgCert

Professional Communication

Attendance

Distance learning

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,640 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £820 for MA stage

You can study individual modules from this course – please contact us for fees.

This course is for professional communicators who work in industry, government or public organisations and want to develop their skills and knowledge.

We designed it to help you review your practice as a professional communicator and develop your knowledge of the complexities of human communication in the context in which you work.

To suit your needs, you can select modules from a wide selection of topics in professional communication and communication studies. This allows you to balance academic or research-led topics with applied topics to enhance your communication practice.

Attendance is by distance learning only, with some optional face-to-face workshops held at the University.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/425

MA/PgDip/PgCert

Public Relations

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £5,160

Part-time – typically £2,060 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £1,040 for MA stage

If you are a recent graduate with little or no PR experience, this course gives you the skills you need to become an effective professional.

If you work in PR already, you learn the

- latest techniques necessary to succeed in the fast changing world of communications
- analytical, management and organisational skills needed at the highest levels

You learn practical skills such as • writing news releases • organising press conferences • creating PR campaigns • dealing with the media • responding to bad news.

You also learn to work with journalists, to meet their needs and to maximise positive publicity and minimise negative coverage for your clients.

We teach you how to communicate across different media types including print, broadcasting and the internet.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/383



You learn practical PR skills such as responding to bad news

Media arts and communications

MA/PgDip/PgCert

Sports Journalism

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £5,160

Part-time – typically £2,060 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £1,040 for MA stage

The journalism industry is a rapidly growing and developing area with continually advancing media technology. Employers now recruit journalists with skills and knowledge in new media and traditional reporting skills.

This course gives you specialist guidance and knowledge about print, radio, television and web to become an expert sports journalist. It is for people with a passion for sport, and an interest in writing and reporting.

You gain the technical and journalistic skills needed in sports journalism such as

- web development
- newsroom and broadcast suite skills
- editing
- writing sports news and features
- reporting the action
- commentating and interviewing

You learn about emerging technologies in the media industry that will impact on the way journalists record and report the latest stories.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/162

MA/PgDip/PgCert

Technical Communication

Attendance

Distance learning

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,640 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £820 for MA stage

You can study individual modules from this course – please contact us for fees.

This course is for technical communicators or those considering entering this area of professional work.

It is a Part-time, distance learning course, which balances an academic, research-led approach with a review of technical communication practices.

You consider every step of the design cycle for printed documents such as reports, procedures and instructions and for online documents such as online help, multimedia applications and websites.

All industries and organisations need skilled technical communicators. This course is ideal to prepare or develop professional communication skills through reflective practice.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/141

Nursing

BA (Honours)

Community Specialist Practice Primary Care Nursing/District Nursing

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

The Department of Health funds this course.

This is a post-registration course designed for nurses who want to specialise in district nursing.

It reflects the changes in primary care with a focus on reducing inequalities and offering a greater variety of services for patients and carers in settings closer to home.

Building on your knowledge and experience, the course develops your leadership skills to initiate, implement and manage delivery of healthcare services. You look at the key features of teamwork, partnership and collaboration between professional agencies, communities and individuals so that you can work effectively with them.

Professional recognition

This course is recognised by the Nursing and Midwifery Council.

IELTS

7.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/394

BA (Honours)

Professional Practice (Nursing/Midwifery)

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

This course is mainly funded through Yorkshire and the Humber Strategic Health Authority.

If you are not eligible for funding, there may be some places available to students who want to self-fund the course. Contact us For more information.

The course is for registered nurses and midwives who hold an Advanced Diploma in Nursing or Midwifery. It enables you to top up your current qualification to a full honours degree.

Funding is for nurses and midwives working in Yorkshire and the Humber, or other areas where Sheffield Hallam students complete clinical placements.

The course enhances your knowledge and expertise through critical analysis of your own practice. You develop the leadership and management skills to instigate change and innovation.

Your deeper academic understanding of the theory underpinning practice will

- enhance clinical decision making
- improve patient-focused care
- contribute to evidence-based practice
- encourage innovation in practice
- create dynamic leaders in modern healthcare

IELTS

7.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/955

Nursing

BA (Honours)

Specialist Community Public Health Nursing – Health Visiting and School Nursing

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

The Department of Health funds this course.

This is a post-registration course designed for nurses who wish to specialise as a school nurse or health visitor.

It reflects the changes in public health policy and legislation to focus on the needs of the local population and how they want to be treated.

Building on your knowledge and experience, the course focuses on the needs of disadvantaged and vulnerable people and recognises health inequalities.

It develops your knowledge and judgement in care and programme management and in leadership and practice development.

Professional recognition

This course is recognised by the Nursing and Midwifery Council.

IELTS

7.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/185

PgDip

Nursing Studies – Adult or Mental Health Nursing

Attendance

Full-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

If you are a home or EU resident, you have your full tuition fees paid and you can normally apply for a non means tested NHS-funded bursary to help with your living expenses.

Further information is available on the NHS student bursaries website at www.nhsstudentgrants.co.uk

To qualify as a home student, you must have been living in the UK for over three years and have indefinite leave to remain or refugee status.

This two year accelerated route is available to graduates that have already completed an honours degree in a health-related subject and want to pursue a career in nursing.

Depending on your choice of pathway, this course leads to either

- Postgraduate Diploma Nursing Studies – Adult Nursing (UCAS code 3010)
- Postgraduate Diploma Nursing Studies – Mental Health Nursing (UCAS code 3110)

Practice-based learning is central to your development and you spend 52 weeks of your course on placement. After completing the course, you are able to apply for registration with the Nursing and Midwifery Council (NMC) as a qualified nurse.

Professional recognition

This course is approved by the Nursing and Midwifery Council. Graduates are eligible to apply to register with the Nursing and Midwifery Council.

You must be registered with the Nursing and Midwifery Council in order to practise in the UK.

IELTS

7.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/195

Occupational therapy

MSc

Occupational Therapy (pre-registration)

Subject to revalidation

Attendance

Full-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

This course is funded by the Department of Health.

This course is for people who already have a degree in a relevant area such as social or biological sciences, relevant work experience in health and social care, or a relevant professional qualification and wish to gain a professional qualification in occupational therapy.

You have four periods of practice learning, giving you at least 1,000 hours of relevant and varied experience with people who have different health and social needs.

For the first 18 months of the course you will be in practice for three days a week and at the University for two. Your final clinical practice is full-time for eight weeks. You also take nine academic modules at the University, one of which involves completing a research-based dissertation.

Professional recognition

Graduates can apply for registration with the UK Health Professions Council. You must be registered with the Health Professions Council in order to practise as an occupational therapist.

You can also become full members of the British Association of Occupational Therapists.

IELTS

7.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/304

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Applying Occupational Therapy

Subject to validation

Attendance

Full-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £4,080 for the course

This course is designed for professionals working in rehabilitation services and qualified occupational therapists from around the world that have little or no postgraduate clinical experience. It will also suit occupational therapists that have had a gap in their professional working life and who wish to return to practice.

You learn to evaluate your practice critically through an evidence-based approach. There are also opportunities for you to explore your own professional development or interest. All modules have a focus on your practice as an occupational therapist and we encourage you to apply your learning to the context in which you work or could work. You learn alongside other professionals, such as physiotherapists, from a range of countries.

Gaining a masters degree can enhance career opportunities and progression in the health professions in the public, private and voluntary sectors, both in the UK and globally. It also opens opportunities in research and education.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1047

Occupational therapy

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Vocational Rehabilitation

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,620 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £840 for MSc stage

This part-time course is suitable for anyone working in areas such as • rehabilitation • occupational health • human resources • employment • disability services.

It focuses on vocational rehabilitation and will be of interest to individuals working with people who have a range of disabilities to help them prepare for work, return to work or maintain their current work role.

During the course you

- explore the current policy agenda and the latest thinking in vocational rehabilitation
- explore the meaning and value of work in today's society
- look at employment needs for people with disabilities and the barriers they face
- develop practical skills and incorporate them into your current practice
- explore a range of innovative solutions to support someone back into the workplace
- look at ways of retaining people in the workplace

Core and optional modules allow you to develop a programme of study to meet your personal and professional needs.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/285

Physiotherapy

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Advancing Paediatric Practice

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,080

Part-time – typically £1,620 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £840 for MSc stage

We designed this course for health professionals who specialise in paediatrics.

It is for health professionals working across different settings, including • the acute sector • child development centres • schools-based services • specialised regional units.

You work towards an MSc in advancing paediatric practice in physiotherapy, occupational therapy or nursing. An interprofessional team delivers the course.

The taught sessions are generic but supplemented by student-directed learning in your field. We designed the assignments for each module to allow you to explore how you can apply your learning to clinical practice in your own discipline and in your chosen sub-speciality of paediatrics.

You explore and develop

- evidence-based practice
- advanced clinical decision making
- ethical and socially inclusive practice.

Professional recognition

This course is endorsed by the Chartered Society of Physiotherapy.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/422

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Advancing Physiotherapy

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,080

Part-time – typically £1,620 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £840 for MSc stage

There is an additional £600 fee for the modules

- musculoskeletal manual therapy 1
- musculoskeletal manual therapy 2
- MACP clinical practice

There is an additional £240 fee for

- advancing clinical practice

This course differs from our applying physiotherapy course in that it is for experienced physiotherapists wanting to expand and deepen their specialist skills and knowledge.

Its variety and flexibility provide high level specialist expertise and allow you to specialise in

- musculoskeletal • neurological • respiratory physiotherapy.

You can choose your own selection of relevant modules in health and social care but at least half of your credits must come from physiotherapy-based modules. There are also modules in research and general health-related topics.

We promote a student-led approach with • seminars • workshops • discussions and presentations • keynote lectures • problem-based learning • online learning. Some modules are clinically-based and some explore health issues across different areas of professional healthcare.

You may be able to gain credit for prior experiential learning.

You gain the skills required to follow careers as a • researcher • lecturer • clinical specialist • consultant physiotherapist.

Professional recognition

This course is endorsed by the Chartered Society of Physiotherapy.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/272

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Applying Physiotherapy

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,080

Part-time – typically £1,620 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £840 for MSc stage

We designed this course for qualified physiotherapists who have minimal working experience. It will also suit physiotherapists who have had a gap in their professional working life and wish to return to practice.

We structure the course to help you meet Health Professions Council (HPC) registration requirements.

The course is

- clinically relevant to physiotherapy practice both in the UK and internationally
- modular and builds on your clinical practice

The course has a placement option for students with HPC registration.

You learn to evaluate your practice critically through an evidence-based approach. The flexible nature of the course allows it to cater for your professional development needs.

All modules have a clinical focus and we expect you to apply your learning to the clinical context. Where appropriate, we may use patients as part of the module delivery.

Professional recognition

This course is accredited by the Chartered Society of Physiotherapy. It also addresses the educational requirements of physiotherapists who are seeking Health Professions Council registration.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/437

Planning and housing

BA (Honours)

Housing Professional Studies

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,800

This course is the ideal next step if you have completed a Diploma in Housing Professional Studies or equivalent.

The course content widens your knowledge and encourages you to look at housing practice from a broader perspective, helping you become a more reflective practitioner.

Modules include

- research development
- housing and community care
- housing research project
- community development and regeneration
- perspectives on housing practice
- independent study module

The course can help your management career in public and private housing professions. It gives you the skills needed to work in local authorities, housing associations and other agencies in local government and urban development.

Professional recognition

This course is accredited by the Chartered Institute of Housing.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/377

CertHE

Housing for Environmental Health

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,200 for year one and £600 for year two

This course is ideal if you work in environmental health or in housing services and want to improve your skills, knowledge and qualifications. It is also suitable training to begin a career in this area.

The course runs over three semesters with six modules. You begin with an induction session and a general introduction to information and research skills. This gives you the skills and knowledge to research and report information on your course. It is also a good opportunity to network and meet other students, including students from other courses.

Professional recognition

This course has been validated by the Environmental Health Registration Board.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/858

CertHE

Housing Practice

Attendance

Distance learning

Home and EU fees 2010–11

UNISON members – typically £1,200 a year plus residential accommodation charges, £100 in year one and £300 in year two

Non-UNISON members – typically £1,800 per year plus residential accommodation charges, £100 in year one and £300 in year two

We designed this course for new and experienced professionals working in housing management or housing services. The course mirrors the content of our attendance-based housing courses, and was developed in association with UNISON.

It equips you with practical and strategic skills and knowledge including

- study, presentation, communication and IT
- housing management practice in different organisations
- housing policy, law and development
- maintenance, repair and construction
- marketing and promotions
- housing design, development and planning
- social policy, economics and housing finance

It offers a recognised qualification to further your career, and extends your knowledge of social housing and the built environment.

Professional recognition

This course is validated by the Chartered Institute of Housing (CIH) and meets the full requirements for corporate membership of the CIH.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/150

CertHE

Housing Practice

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,200 a year

This course is ideal if you are a new or experienced housing professional working in settings ranging from housing management to tenant participation and homelessness.

You examine and reflect on housing and sustainable community issues. This gives the course a strong professional focus. You develop your organisational and personal skills, and learn to understand issues faced by the housing and sustainable development communities.

In your second year, you study your specialism in more detail. You look at building, marketing and promoting housing services and housing policy and practice. This enables you to appreciate issues faced by vulnerable clients and related agencies.

The course gives you entry to one of our urban and regional environment degrees. It also improves your career prospects in housing, supported housing or neighbourhood renewal.

Professional recognition

This course is recognised by the Chartered Institute of Housing.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/456



Affordable housing is an important part of housing developments

Planning and housing

Certificate

Planning Studies

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,800 for year one and £360 for year two

This course is ideal if you work in a planning office in a public, private or voluntary organisation. You may be a • technician • administrator • enforcement officer • trainee • planning assistant. You may also work for a private developer or a housing trust.

You examine and reflect on planning issues and policy, which gives the course a strong professional focus. You develop your organisational and personal skills, and learn to understand issues faced by the planning profession, neighbourhoods and organisations.

In your second year, you take a major work-based project, which introduces the theories and good practice of planning and encourages you to reflect on your own experience.

The course offers you a route on to a degree in our urban and regional environment programme including the Master in Urban and Environmental Planning. It can even give you access to the MSc Urban and Regional Planning.

In addition to enhancing your planning career, it also improves your career prospects in a range of related professions. These include housing, supported housing and neighbourhood renewal.

Professional recognition

This course is accredited by the Royal Town Planning Institute at the level of Technical Membership.

It is recognised by the Royal Town Planning Institute as an access route to the Master in Planning and the MSc Urban and Regional Planning.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/452

DipHE

Housing Professional Studies

Attendance

Distance learning

Home and EU fees 2010–11

UNISON members – typically £1,200 a year plus residential accommodation charges

Non-UNISON members – typically £1,800 a year plus residential accommodation charges

We designed this course for new and experienced professionals working in housing management or housing services. It is part of our sustainable communities programme, and was developed in association with UNISON.

It offers a recognised qualification and improves your career potential. You also build your skills and knowledge of social housing and the built environment.

You cover

- the legal basis of housing management and policy
- housing strategy and organisational policy process
- strategic planning techniques
- housing finance

Professional recognition

This course is accredited by the Chartered Institute of Housing (CIH), successfully completing this course gives you corporate membership of the CIH.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/149

DipHE

Housing Professional Studies

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,200 for year one and £600 for year two

This course will interest you if you are already working in housing management or development or a specialised area of housing.

It offers a recognised qualification and improves your career potential. You also build your skills and knowledge of social housing and the built environment.

You cover

- the legal basis of housing management and policy
- housing strategy and organisational policy process
- strategic planning techniques
- housing finance
- development of professional practice

Professional recognition

This course is accredited by the Chartered Institute of Housing (CIH). The developing professional practice module has been recognised as an equivalent to the CIH's APEX programme.

After successfully completing the diploma, you are eligible to apply for corporate membership.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/376

Foundation Degree

Sustainable Communities

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,200 a year

You may be eligible for a fee grant from your local authority. The grant could pay for all or part of the fees. For further information please contact the Student Finance Centre on 0114 225 2184 or look on the Directgov website.

We designed this course to respond to the government's aim to train people to develop and deliver sustainable communities. It has been created in partnership with the Homes and Communities Academy (HCA).

You study the core areas of • housing • planning • design • environmental management, and explore multidisciplinary approaches to break down the barriers between professions.

You also develop the skills needed to have a positive impact on communities, including • partnership working • community consultation • governance • project management.

Work-based experience and learning are key parts of the course.

Work placement providers include a range of community groups and public and private organisations such as • Homes and Communities Academy • Sheffield City Council, regeneration and housing team • Manor and Castle Development Trust • voluntary action groups.

Professional recognition

This course is accredited by the Chartered Institute of Housing (CIH).

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/420

Planning and housing

MA

Housing Policy and Practice (by thesis)

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,400 a year

We designed this course for people with postgraduate diplomas in housing who want to carry out a detailed analytical piece of work at masters level to upgrade the qualification from diploma to MA.

It is made up of applied research methods units and a dissertation of 15,000 words. The dissertation is an independent piece of work.

You choose a housing topic reflecting your personal or professional interests. A supervisory team with experience of applied policy research, professional practice and consultancy supports your work on your dissertation.

The course's analytical approach can improve your career prospects and open up opportunities for senior positions in housing management, policy and research.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/358

MA/PgDip/PgCert

Housing Policy and Practice

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,200

Part-time – typically £1,400 a stage for PgCert, PgDip and MA

This course is for recent graduates or experienced housing practitioners.

A block week introduces you to this level of study. The course involves detailed analysis of the historical, institutional and policy context of the UK housing system. You examine • economy, society and sustainability • finance • law • researching professional management skills • developing your professional practice.

The professional focus of this course can improve your prospects if you want to advance quickly into senior housing management positions. Employers could include • local authorities • housing associations • private consultancies • urban regeneration projects.

Professional recognition

The course meets the requirements of the Chartered Institute of Housing (CIH) and the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors for professional validation and provides access to professional lifelong learning.

For those not wishing to complete to MA level, you may stop at the postgraduate diploma and still gain CIH exemption.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/325

Master in

Planning

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £8,460 for the course

This course is for those who have recently left school or college, and people who may have been in work for several years. You may currently work in a public, private or voluntary organisation.

The course is practice-oriented with a strong academic and theoretical basis. You gain a thorough foundation in spatial planning and you can develop a specialist area or interest.

You study and get the chance to specialise in areas of planning including • regeneration • housing • environmental issues • conservation • design. We encourage you to draw on your work experience in your assignments.

You can find careers with • private organisations • local authorities • transport companies • urban regeneration agencies • retail and property developers • environmental agencies • housing associations and related areas.

Professional recognition

This course is accredited by the Royal Town Planning Institute.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/381

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Geographical Information Systems

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,200

Part-time – typically £1,400 a stage for PgCert, PgDip and MA

Geographical information systems (GIS) as an academic subject is becoming increasingly useful for planners, professionals and researchers who need to interpret geographical information.

You can study for a postgraduate certificate, diploma or masters, depending on the level of GIS knowledge you need. Some students may have more relevant experience than others, and the modules take this into account.

This course is for people wanting employment in GIS as a • researcher • statistician • strategic analyst • GIS technician • planner within a wide range of disciplines.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/139



West One Apartments, Devonshire Green, Sheffield

Planning and housing

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Local and Regional Economic Development

Attendance

Distance learning

Home and EU fees 2010–11

For further information on fees and funding see www.shu.ac.uk/funding

This distance learning degree delivers knowledge and skills for professionals working in this area who cannot take a campus-based university course.

You examine the theory, structure, organisation and practice of local and regional economic development. We offer the course jointly with the Universities of Coventry and Dundee. It allows you to study even if you are unable to attend university because of other commitments. You can complete a certificate, a diploma or a masters degree.

Once you have decided to apply, please send your initial application to Dundee. Visit www.economicdevelopmentlearning.com for details of the non Sheffield Hallam elements. From there you can apply directly. If you have any queries about applying contact Elspeth Barker at e.c.z.barker@dundee.ac.uk

Career opportunities exist for professionals in public and private organisations in local and regional economic and social development and in roles as government advisers and policy influencers.

Professional recognition

The award of PgCert meets the Institution of Economic Development's postgraduate academic qualification requirements for full membership.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/360

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Transport Planning and Management

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,200

Part-time – typically £1,400 a stage for PgCert, PgDip and MSc

Plus a mandatory field trip fee, which is typically £700.

We designed this course for graduates who want a professional qualification for careers in transport planning and management. It is also suitable if you are a transport professional and want to improve your career prospects.

It provides the necessary analytical, socioeconomic and planning context for managing complex transport systems in the twenty first century. You investigate organisational structures, finance, strategic land use and research methods.

The skills it delivers can help you to do your present job better and achieve a more senior position.

Professional recognition

This course is fully accredited by the Chartered Institute of Logistics and Transport. Successful completion of the MSc gives full exemption from the institute's examinations.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/365

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Urban and Regional Planning

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,500

Part-time – typically £1,500 a stage for PgCert, PgDip and MSc

This intensive, fast track course is accredited by the Royal Town Planning Institute. It takes an innovative approach to spatial planning and develops specialist studies in • transport • design • conservation • housing • regeneration • environmental issues.

It is for full and part-time students from a range of educational and practice-based backgrounds. We welcome graduates from other subject areas, such as geography, sociology or business studies. We also encourage applications from people with practical experience gained from working in a planning or related field.

Professional recognition

This course is accredited by the Royal Town Planning Institute.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/435

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Urban Regeneration

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,200

Part-time – typically £1,400 a stage for PgCert, PgDip and MSc

Plus an additional mandatory field trip fee, which is typically £700.

This course is for people who work or are seeking a career in urban regeneration.

You gain skills and knowledge across a range of areas including • regeneration policy and practice • planning and urban renewal • economic development and funding • social inclusion and sustainable communities • global perspectives • project design and delivery.

The course is suitable for both urban regeneration practitioners and recent graduates in related social science and humanities subject areas. It aids fast track career development for urban regeneration professionals.

This well-established course combines theory with practice-based learning. We focus on helping you to understand urban problems and find innovative and progressive ways to overcome them.

Professional recognition

This course is accredited by the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors and the Institution of Economic Development.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/450

Planning and housing Psychology

PgCert

Anti-social Behaviour Law and Strategies

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,400

We designed this course for people already working in an area related to anti-social behaviour, such as professionals from the police force or housing and community safety.

You learn how to find the best methods of dealing with community safety problems. Effective partnership working is vital for identifying local problems and targeting preventive solutions. This course equips you to work alongside other professionals to develop solutions and implement changes that really make a difference.

As part of the course you critically review an aspect of your organisation's policy and practice, and draw on good practice to make recommendations for change.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/130

MRes

Psychology

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £4,200 for the course

This course is suitable if you have an undergraduate degree in psychology, or a degree that includes a large component of psychology.

It builds on your previous training in research methods and statistics and develops your understanding of current methodological debates and advances in psychology. You can also develop areas of specialist interest.

You learn how to carry out independent research, consider the research problem and associated ethical issues, and then choose a suitable approach. The skills and knowledge you gain are in demand by many organisations and can also lead to PhD training.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/251

MSc

Forensic Psychology

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,200

Part-time – typically £2,100 a year

This course builds on your knowledge of psychology at undergraduate level. You learn how to apply psychology to legal and criminal issues. The course involves the study of both law and psychology.

In civil and criminal cases, forensic psychologists contribute in various ways, such as providing expert testimony in court or advising the police on effective interview strategies.

You

- study the theories of criminal behaviours and develop an understanding of why some individuals become criminals
- are given a critical insight into forensic psychology and how it can be best employed to effectively address forensic issues
- are introduced, via a police simulation, to the psychological issues that affect investigations
- complete empirical research in an independent project

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/423

MSc

Health Psychology

Attendance

Full-time, part-time, distance learning

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £4,800 for the course

This course focuses on the professional development needed for the first stage in becoming a chartered health psychologist.

It gives you the knowledge, skills, values and academic approach to improve your work and study in health psychology.

You learn to

- critically evaluate and apply different approaches to psychological health-related issues
- develop advanced skills in research methods
- apply problem solving strategies to complex professional scenarios
- critically reflect on your practice, planning and personal development

The course begins with a week of campus study.

Professional recognition

This course is accredited by the British Psychological Society.

IELTS

7.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/166



Psychology lab, Collegiate Crescent Campus

Psychology

MSc

Organisational Psychology

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,600 for the course

Part-time – typically £2,300 a year

Organisational psychology applies specialist psychological knowledge and skills to the workplace, with a particular emphasis on enhancing organisational effectiveness and employee wellbeing.

This course is ideal if you are a recent psychology graduate interested in applying your existing knowledge to the work environment.

It is also beneficial if you come from a non-psychological background and want to enhance your understanding of work psychology, and develop your quantitative and qualitative research methods, knowledge and skills.

IELTS

7.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1054

MSc/PgDip

Cognitive Analytic Therapy Practitioner

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Please contact the Association of Cognitive Analytic Therapy (ACAT) for information.

Cognitive Analytic Therapy (CAT) is an integrated approach developed in the UK. First developed to treat neurotic disorders in outpatient settings, in recent years it has been developed for more severely disturbed, personality disorder problems.

CAT is proving to be effective in working with difficult or personality-disordered patients for whom disordered interpersonal relations are the main feature of their psychopathology and disrupt treatment. It is also proving to be helpful in working with the complex interpersonal reactions made by these patients in staff teams and institutions, which may often aggravate these problems unless understood and managed.

Professional recognition

ACAT is accredited as a psychotherapy training organisation and as an accrediting organisation by the United Kingdom Council for Psychotherapy (UKCP). It is also a member organisation of the Humanistic and Integrative Psychotherapy Section (HIPS) of UKCP.

UKCP is the leading regulatory body for psychotherapy in the UK and sets training and ethical standards for its member organisations.

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/872

MSc/PgDip

Developmental Psychology

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time

Typically £4,800

Part-time

Typically £3,200 for PgDip stage, plus £1,600 for MSc stage

This is one of the few courses in the UK to study human development through the lifespan – from infancy, childhood and adolescence into adulthood and old age.

You

- gain insight into how and why developmental changes take place, for example in memory, problem solving ability and emotional understanding
- explore why children differ in their development, for example in attributes such as self-esteem and motivation
- receive a thorough grounding in traditional and contemporary developmental theories
- acquire comprehensive knowledge and experience of developmental psychology research methods, enabling you to carry out good quality research
- apply your knowledge of lifespan development in various practical settings including education and healthcare

You improve key skills such as

- critical thinking • group working
- report writing • data analysis
- IT ability. We also offer you the opportunity to gain experience of teaching developmental psychology on our undergraduate programmes.

Professional recognition

This course is accredited as conferring eligibility for the Graduate Basis for Chartered Membership, provided you achieve an overall mark of at least 50 per cent. This is the first step towards becoming a Chartered Psychologist.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/835

MSc/PgDip

Psychology

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,800

Part-time – typically £3,200 for PgDip stage, plus £1,600 for MSc stage

This course is for non-psychology graduates with some previous study in the subject, including joint psychology degrees not accredited by the British Psychological Society (BPS).

It gives you the core academic and subject specific skills needed to pursue a career in psychology.

The major career routes are

- clinical psychology • educational psychology • occupational psychology • health psychology
- forensic psychology • counselling psychology.

Professional recognition

This course is accredited as conferring eligibility for the Graduate Basis for Chartered Membership of the BPS provided you achieve an overall mark of at least 50 per cent. This is the first step towards becoming a Chartered Psychologist.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/419

Psychology

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Applied Cognitive Neuroscience

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,800

Part-time – typically £1,600 a stage for PgCert, PgDip and MSc stages

This course is ideal if you

- are a graduate with an applied or pure science degree including psychology, biosciences and nursing, and want to pursue a research, clinical or biomedical career in neuroscience
- work in a related area and wish to formalise and develop your skills, knowledge and expertise as part of continuing professional development
- want to open alternative career pathways
- are an EU or international student with the appropriate background and qualifications

Our course gives you the knowledge and skills required to evaluate cognitive and brain function and dysfunction in healthy and neuropathological groups.

By the end of the course you

- understand the important ethical issues involved in neuroscientific research targeted at neuropathological and healthy groups, such as drug development for commercial gain
- have the skills to work as an independent researcher in the area.

IELTS

7.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/814

Radiography

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Applying Radiographics

Subject to validation

Attendance

Full-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £4,080 for the course

This course is designed for qualified diagnostic radiographers and radiological technologists who have little or no postgraduate clinical experience.

It is also of interest to

- diagnostic radiographers with a gap in their professional working life who wish to return to practice
- new graduates who would like to continue their academic development prior to gaining employment

You learn to evaluate your practice critically through an evidence-based approach. You cater for your own professional development needs by choosing assignment topics related to your interests.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1062

Radiotherapy and oncology

BA (Honours)/DipHE

Supportive and Palliative Care

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Charged by module. Module fees can be funded by NHS Yorkshire and Humber. NHS employees should contact their LBR lead for details.

This course is for healthcare practitioners working in a healthcare setting. It enables you to offer evidence-based supportive and palliative care.

You develop critical problem solving skills to ensure safe and effective care while gaining an insight into future practice. This course improves your career opportunities in specialist palliative care settings.

Students are recruited and assessed by the University and all study days are held at the Wilkes Education and Resource Centre at the St Luke's Hospice in Sheffield.

You may also take modules as part of an alternative degree or for a professional or personal interest.

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/269

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Supportive and Palliative Care

Attendance

Part-time, distance learning

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically

- £405 per 15 credit module
- £810 per 30 credit module
- £840 for the dissertation

Independent study module and work based learning modules cost 50 per cent of standard module fees.

We deliver this new course in partnership with St Luke's Hospice for supportive and palliative care professionals. The partnership allows you to benefit from St Luke's practical skill complemented by our research expertise.

We offer the course taught, distance learning or a mixture of both. This gives you the flexibility to learn in the way most suited to your personal circumstances. St Luke's deliver the taught modules. We deliver the distance learning modules through our online learning environment, known as Blackboard.

You complete a mix of core and option modules. The option modules allow you to tailor your studies to your needs and area of practice.

Study at this level also develops autonomous practice in professionals, improving their leadership skills and ability to implement service developments.

Your final project is to complete a dissertation on a topic of your choice, which can be related to your work setting. An academic supervisor and practice-based mentor will support your dissertation.

IELTS

7.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/859

Radiotherapy and oncology

DipHE

Radiotherapy and Oncology Practice

Attendance

Distance learning

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £3,240 for the course

This course gives you the knowledge, understanding and clinical competence needed to practise as an assistant practitioner in radiotherapy. As it is work-based you can access it from anywhere in the UK.

A radiotherapy assistant provides supportive and administrative duties to the team. After completing this course you will be a qualified assistant practitioner, able to carry out routine work in the radiotherapy department. Supervised by a senior registered radiotherapist, you will help to plan and deliver radiotherapy.

Professional recognition

Graduates from this course can, if they wish, register with the Health Professions Council and become members of the Society of Radiographers.

IELTS

7.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/151

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Advanced Practice (Radiotherapy and Oncology)

Attendance

Distance learning

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically

- £405 per 15 credit module
- £810 per 30 credit module
- £840 for the dissertation

Independent study module and work based learning modules cost 50 per cent of standard module fees.

This course is for practitioners working in extended roles or at an advanced practice level in radiotherapy and oncology.

It is a flexible course, tailored to your individual development needs, but meets patient and service requirements.

Completing the course improves your independent and active learning ability, enabling you to

- advance your knowledge, understanding and skills
- review and enhance your own and others' practice
- develop your management of complex issues and problems
- lead practice developments

It prepares you for the professional body accreditation process for advanced practice and meets statutory requirements for continuing professional development. This increases your employability and career potential.

Professional recognition

The course is approved by the College and Society of Radiographers.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/107

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Radiotherapy and Oncology

Attendance

Part-time, distance learning

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically

- £405 per 15 credit module
- £810 per 30 credit module
- £840 for the dissertation

Independent study module and work based learning modules cost 50 per cent of standard module fees.

This course is for therapeutic radiographers and other healthcare professionals working within radiotherapy and oncology. The modules cover a wide range of topics relevant to this area of clinical practice. This allows you to tailor the course to your own career development needs. Some modules are radiotherapy specific, while others take a wider perspective and look at the interdisciplinary nature of approaches in oncology. Modules are designed to support continuing professional development and the development of skills needed to plan and evidence this.

Opportunities for both independent study and work based learning are included as part of the course structure. Both allow you to negotiate learning objectives that can be centred on your own specific area of interest within the workplace.

Professional recognition

The course is approved by the College and Society of Radiographers.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/273

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Radiotherapy Planning

Attendance

Distance learning

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically

- £405 per 15 credit module
- £810 per 30 credit module
- £840 for the dissertation

Independent study module and work based learning modules cost 50 per cent of standard module fees. If you work in the Yorkshire and the Humber area you may be eligible for funding for the course. NHS employees should contact their learning beyond registration lead for details.

This highly focused course is aimed at therapeutic radiographers, dosimetrists or other healthcare professionals working in radiotherapy and oncology with an interest in radiotherapy planning.

The course aims to provide an indepth understanding of current and future radiotherapy planning issues and, crucially, the ability to apply critical thinking skills to practice.

Core modules cover fundamental planning theories, plan evaluation skills, advances in planning and pre-treatment imaging equipment and techniques. We also introduce you to research skills which you use to produce a final dissertation.

The course is delivered using the University's virtual learning environment, known as Blackboard. You don't need to attend the University and you can study via the internet in your own time.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1039

Radiotherapy and oncology

PgCert

Advanced Communication Skills

Attendance

Part-time, distance learning

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically

- £405 per 15 credit module
- £810 per 30 credit module

Independent study module and work based learning modules cost 50 per cent of standard module fees.

We teach this course through face-to-face and online e-learning. This allows you to

- apply new knowledge and skills
- gain feedback on your performance
- communicate with peers and tutors

You critically explore the current evidence that supports the principles and practice of effective communication, counselling and information provision.

You study via the internet in your own time but you must be able to attend the University for the taught parts of the course.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1079

PgDip

Radiotherapy and Oncology in Practice

Attendance

Full-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

You do not have to pay the fees for this course.

Medical, technological and professional advances in radiotherapy mean the role of the therapy radiographer is changing all the time.

We designed this course in response to recent government initiatives to • modernise healthcare education • increase recruitment into the National Health Service (NHS) • improve cancer care services.

This course provides non-radiotherapy graduates with a postgraduate qualification in radiotherapy and oncology. When you complete the course, you will be eligible to register with the Health Professions Council. You must be registered before you can work in the NHS.

Professional recognition

This course is approved by the Health Professions Council. Graduates are eligible to apply to register with the Health Professions Council and apply to become members of the society and College of Radiographers. You must be registered with the Health Professions Council in order to practise as a therapeutic radiographer in the UK.

IELTS

7.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/160

Short course

Radiotherapy Return to Practice Programme

Attendance

Distance learning

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £3,290

This course is for qualified therapy radiographers who have not practised for up to 20 years. It combines practical training and academic work and you can enrol at any time during the year.

Some departments can employ returners on an associate, assistant or helper grade salary until they re-register and can work as radiographers again. Part-time arrangements are an option in most departments.

You have access to web-based materials and tutorials to give you the knowledge and understanding you need for your return to practice. You can attend occasional study days for face-to-face support at the University, but this is not compulsory.

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/328

Real estate

BSc (Honours)

Real Estate Business Management

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,400 for years one to three and £1,050 for years four and five

Property managers must understand how property fits into the business world. The course gives you a firm grounding in property valuation and increasingly important areas such as marketing and agency law.

The course provides you with the skills needed to analyse the cyclical nature of the market, and the legal and professional constraints. You also develop your personal and IT skills in taught modules.

The balance of the modules makes sure you gain a firm base in property valuation. You also study the increasingly important areas of marketing and agency law.

There is a wide range of career opportunities, specifically in commercial property asset management in the UK and abroad. Graduates have found careers in a range of property-related organisations including W S Atkins and Eynsham.

Professional recognition

We are a Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) partner university for Surveying Education. As a business property management student, you may register for the RICS Assessment of Professional Competence without further examination, during your final year of study.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/375



Oncology lab, Collegiate Crescent Campus

Real estate

HNC

Real Estate

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,050 a year plus BTEC registration fee. In 2009/10 this was £155.

The course is ideal if you do not meet degree entry requirements, or if you want more time to make specific career choices. It gives you the flexibility to work part-time while gaining a qualification.

You gain a broad understanding of • law • planning • building • valuation • lettings • environmental issues. We also give you practical skills and specialist knowledge for different property-based careers.

To help improve your work performance and progress your career, you also develop business knowledge and skills, such as • problem solving • report writing • communication skills • working in groups • IT skills.

The course can be the first step to higher qualifications. If you perform satisfactorily, you may be able to continue to degree level study, such as our BSc (Honours) Real Estate Business Management (part-time), which leads to membership of the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/999

MSc

Real Estate

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £6,950

Part-time – typically £3,475 a year for two years

These fees include the field trip.

This is a fast track conversion course for graduates from unrelated disciplines who want to become chartered surveyors. The course is also suitable if you are a professional working in surveying and want to improve your skills and career prospects in commercial property.

Real estate operates in a dynamic and complex environment and draws on a diverse range of areas. This course gives you the technical, commercial and personal skills which prepare you to start a successful career as a chartered surveyor.

The course includes practical, client-focused property projects. These involve you completing technical and professional tasks and applying creative solutions that draw on your developing knowledge of • property law • economics • planning • land development • investment • valuation and business management.

Professional recognition

This course is approved by the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS). On entry to the part-time course, or completion of the full-time course, you may register for the RICS' APC training period.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/359

MSc

Real Estate – International

Attendance

Full-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £8,100 to MSc level

The fee includes the field trip and Pre-session English For Academic Purposes course.

We designed this one year course for EU and international students. It leads to an English professional qualification in property management and development which is recognised across the world.

The course includes

- an induction programme
- practical projects that follow professional briefs, solving live client-focused problems
- an international field trip in a European city
- dedicated learning and e-learning facilities

The course follows the success of our MSc Real Estate (UK) course, which has an excellent employment record for its graduates. Our previous international graduates are now working with major international property companies such as DTZ and Cushman Wakefield.

We are among the highest-ranking UK universities for the quality of education and support for international students. We have an international student support team who provide • pre-arrival advice and information • an online mentoring scheme • an orientation programme.

Professional recognition

The course is accredited by the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/836

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Real Estate Construction and Development

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

For further information on fees and funding see www.shu.ac.uk/funding

This course furthers your professional career, giving you an international understanding of real estate and construction.

We provide you with the transferable and vocational skills needed in the rapidly changing real estate environment, especially in large multinational real estate and construction firms.

You examine the complex relationships between corporate strategy, business management and real estate. The course explores performance management issues linking business performance to real estate.

Attendance is through intensive residential workshops in Prague, Warsaw and Berlin.

Professional recognition

This course is designed to give direct access to professional status and membership of the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS).

You work towards the Assessment of Professional Competence of RICS. We expect you to be able to apply for the assessment interview after completing the course.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/938

Real estate

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Real Estate Investment and Management

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

For further information on fees and funding see www.shu.ac.uk/funding

This course is designed for professionals working in central and eastern Europe. It may also interest students living and working in other countries, who have a desire to work in central and eastern Europe.

This course furthers your professional career by giving you an international understanding of real estate and construction. We offer the transferable and vocational skills necessary in the rapidly changing real estate environment, especially the large multinational real estate and construction firms.

You examine the complex relationships between corporate strategy, business management and real estate. The course explores performance management issues linking business performance to real estate. You also complete an interdisciplinary project which makes sure your learning includes real-life approaches to major real estate projects.

This course is a partnership between Sheffield Hallam University and Nottingham Trent University ensuring that you have the support of experienced tutors from two UK universities.

Professional recognition

This course is designed to give direct access to professional status and membership of the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS).

You work towards the Assessment of Professional Competence of RICS. We expect you to be able to apply for the assessment interview after completing the course.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/937

Retail and logistics

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Logistics and Supply Chain Management

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,100

Part-time – typically £1,640 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £820 for MSc stage

This course is for

- supply chain practitioners wanting to become technical specialists or managers in industry and manufacturing
- recent graduates beginning a career in this area
- engineers and managers needing to develop their skills
- others involved in the supply and movement of goods through the supply chain

It increases your career potential by improving your

- knowledge and experience in logistics and the supply chain
- technical and problem solving skills
- supply chain management techniques
- management skills
- ability to take on greater responsibility

You also develop current best practice in leading edge technologies, processes and systems in logistics, operations engineering and supply chain management.

Professional recognition

This course is accredited by the Chartered Institute of Logistics and Transport. It offers full exemption from the educational requirements for chartered membership, if graduates achieve an overall average of at least 50 per cent.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/467

Social sciences

BA (Honours)

Safeguarding and Caring for Children and Young People

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Charged by module. Contact the Post-experience and Postgraduate Office for further information.

We developed this course in partnership with the British Association of Adoption and Fostering. It allows social workers to gain a specialist post-qualifying award in children, young people, their families and carers.

You cover all aspects of safeguarding and caring for vulnerable children and young people. These include

- law, policy, values and ethics
- assessment and decision making
- attachment and communication
- substitute care placements

The course supports you in your role and prepares you for career progression. You develop the knowledge and skills to work in specialist areas of practice.

It is largely work-based, with minimal time spent away from your place of work.

Professional recognition

This course is approved by the General Social Care Council. It is the only course run in partnership with the British Association for Adoption and Fostering.

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/148

MA

Social Sciences

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,500 for the course

Part-time – typically £2,250 a year

This course gives you an advanced level of understanding in social science. It places a strong emphasis on preparing you for a graduate level job.

During the course you

- study the philosophical and conceptual basis of the social sciences
- gain a critical awareness of contemporary research, academic knowledge and theory in psychology, sociology and politics. This involves looking at how to apply this knowledge to real life issues and problems.
- study contemporary policy agendas and social statistics and develop skills to interpret, analyse, evaluate and apply them

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1050

Social sciences

MPhil/PhD

Social Sciences

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £3,440 a year

Part-time – typically £1,150 a year

This degree enables suitably qualified graduates to make a research contribution to their chosen field. It is for experienced researchers wanting to improve their academic and personal development.

A higher research degree involves training in research methods and carrying out an original piece of supervised research. You use a systematic and high level approach to studying a specific topic and writing a thesis.

We can provide supervision in various subjects in • psychology • sociology and social policy • related social science disciplines.

Increasingly, academic lecturers and researchers in higher education institutions are expected to have a PhD qualification.

IELTS

7.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/453

MRes

Business

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £4,200 for the course

This course introduces you to a range of social science research methods and strategies, and the underpinning theories and philosophies.

It is ideal if you have a degree in business and management or other related discipline and you plan to work in, or conduct research in, the field of business and management or related subject areas.

Approaches and methods used during the course include • biographical research • case study • ethnography • experimental design • media analysis • survey design and analysis.

It is beneficial if you are looking for a vocational research qualification or if you commission or evaluate research. It also provides research training for PhD level study.

Professional recognition

This course has Economic and Social Research Council recognition as training for research students in business and management.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/214

MRes

Cultural Studies

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,200 for the course

Part-time – typically £1,400 a year

During this course we introduce you to research methods and strategies within cultural studies and sociology, and the supporting theories and philosophies. You can also develop areas of specialist interest within cultural policy and management, or communication and media studies.

It is ideal if you have a degree in a social sciences-related subject and plan to do research in

• cultural policy and management or

• cultural, communication and media studies

You study a range of research methodologies throughout the course including • biographical research • case study • cultural policy analysis • ethnography • experimental design • media analysis • survey design and analysis • discourse analysis. Throughout the course, you design, conduct and critique research.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1042

MRes

Health and Society

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £4,200 for the course

The course provides broad research training in the social sciences along with research skills specifically related to health, illness and healthcare. It's ideal if you work for a charity or non-governmental organisation or if you work in health and social care.

You gain a sound knowledge of the issues involved with • research design • ethics • philosophical assumptions and arguments • epistemologies • contemporary research • aspects of a knowledge society.

You study a range of research methods including • biographical research • case study • ethnography • experimental design • media analysis • survey design and analysis.

The course provides the opportunity for you to study at masters level alongside our diverse team of internationally recognised active researchers with a broad range of research backgrounds including • medical sociology • health economics • philosophy • nursing. It is ideal if you have a professional interest in the contribution of social science research to health and social care.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1016



A higher research degree involves training in research methods and carrying out an original piece of supervised research

Social sciences

MRes

Social Sciences Programme

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £4,200 for the course

This programme provides in depth training in research methods based on discipline-specific guidelines from the Economic and Social Research Council.

Courses lead to awards in social science research methods including MRes in the fields of • sociology, planning and policy • psychology • education • business • social work • cultural studies.

Courses include modules on qualitative and quantitative methodologies and issues of theory and design appropriate to your discipline. You complete the course with a dissertation demonstrating research epistemologies, methods and techniques.

This is a vocational qualification for researchers or those who commission or evaluate research. It also provides research training for PhD students.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/410

Social work

MRes

Social Work

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £4,200 for the course

The course is ideal if you have a first degree in social work or social sciences and you plan to

- work as a researcher or policy developer in agencies providing social work or social care
- carry out research in these and related subject areas
- gain Economic and Social Research Council (ESRC) recognised research training before moving on to a PhD

We introduce social research methods and strategies for social work and related professions. The course covers the supporting theories and values as well as issues of design and ethics in undertaking research and evaluation.

The MRes includes a research-based dissertation, which may become a pilot study towards a PhD. The dissertation may form the basis of an academic paper for publication.

You study a range of research methods including • biographical research • case study • ethnography • experimental design • media analysis • survey design and analysis • multivariate statistics and statistical modelling.

Professional recognition

This course has ESRC recognition as training for research students in social work.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/838

BA (Honours)

Youth and Community Work

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,920 a year

From 2010 the National Youth Agency requires this professional qualification before you can practise in a youth work setting.

Youth work helps young people learn about themselves, others and society. It does this through informal educational activities, which combine enjoyment, challenge and learning. These young people may be socially excluded or show challenging behaviour.

This course is for people working in, or wanting a career in, youth and community work. You develop skills in communication, working with young people and teamworking.

You spend at least 20 weeks on placement, including two placements in different locations.

Your placements may involve • youth clubs • Connexions services • after school clubs • voluntary and community organisations.

Professional recognition

This course is approved by the National Youth Agency. This means it is recognised by the Joint Negotiating Committee for youth and community workers and successful completion gains you qualified status in youth and community work in England.

IELTS

7.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1035

Foundation Degree

Working with Children, Young People and Families

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £2,195 a year

Foundation degrees are vocational qualifications designed in partnership with employers.

This course enables you to work with children, families and young people in a supportive role. It covers all aspects of the Common Core for the Children's Workforce and Every Child Matters government agendas.

You study areas such as • effective communication • children's development and behaviour • multi-agency working and information sharing • children's health, safety, wellbeing and safeguarding • children's life transitions.

IELTS

7.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1048

Social work

MSW

Social Work

Attendance

Full-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

This course is funded by the Department of Health

This course is for people with a suitable degree or relevant professional qualification. It is also for those wanting to change careers and develop professional competence in social care. You can apply for a bursary from the General Social Care Council to support your study.

We emphasise multidisciplinary teaching and learning and you engage with other health and social care students such as those studying occupational therapy. We also encourage you to develop your leadership and research skills.

You attend taught modules and complete a self-directed dissertation with support from a University supervisor. You also take two practice placements during the course, totalling 200 days of practice learning.

As a social worker you come into contact with many different people and you need to communicate with and relate to them all. It is important to demonstrate respect and value the culture and diversity of others.

You must be a good communicator and be able to work effectively as part of a team.

Professional recognition

On successful completion of the course you are eligible to apply to register with the General Social Care Council Social Care Register to practise as a social worker.

IELTS

7.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/470

Sociology and politics

MRes

Sociology, Planning and Policy

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £4,200 for the course

This course is for people with a first degree in social sciences who plan to work in areas of social policy and sociology or carry out research in these and related subject areas.

We introduce you to social science research methods and strategies and supporting theories and philosophies.

All staff teaching and supervising our MRes students conduct research in policy, politics or sociology. There is a list of the research areas in the online course entry.

You study a range of research methods including • biographical research • case study • ethnography • discourse studies • experimental design • media analysis • survey design and analysis.

This course provides many career opportunities and can also lead to PhD study.

Professional recognition

This course has Economic and Social Research Council recognition as training for research students in social policy and town planning.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/110

Sport and active lifestyles

BA (Honours)

Sport and Community Development

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,645 a year

This course provides you with the knowledge, skills and expertise to play a key role in community interventions set by the government. Sport now plays an important part in policy areas such as • crime control • health and wellbeing • education • housing.

We encourage you to examine community policies, and the role they play in making sport more inclusive to people from all social backgrounds.

Towards the end of the course you combine your learning and knowledge to develop a research project. Past projects include encouraging community participation in sport through tennis, and accounting for age differences in community sport participation.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/473

BA (Honours)

Sport, Culture and Society

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,645 a year

This course is for people interested in developing an understanding of the sense of excitement and drama that surrounds sport. We provide you with the knowledge and expertise to follow a career in sport or further academic study and research.

It is suitable if you have an interest in politics, psychology, cultural studies and the media.

Key themes include

- individuals, groups and social institutions
- diversity and equality
- the process of social and cultural change in sport
- sport and the media
- crime, deviance and social control

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/309

You develop an understanding of the sense of excitement and drama that surrounds sport



Sport and active lifestyles

BSc (Honours)

Physical Activity Health and Exercise Science

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,645 a year

This course develops your knowledge and understanding of how scientific methods are used to examine physical activity and exercise. You explore how important physical activity and exercise are for a healthy lifestyle. The main subjects studied are exercise physiology, psychology and nutrition.

We develop your analytical skills and personal qualities so you can produce programmes for individuals and groups in various settings, including

- the workplace, such as corporate wellness schemes
- the community, such as GP referral and cardiac rehabilitation
- corporate, such as sports and health clubs

You learn how to apply your knowledge and skills to solve real world problems faced by exercise scientists.

Professional recognition

This course gives you the foundation to gain British Association of Sport and Exercise Science accreditation in preparation for further study and supervised experience.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/476

BSc (Honours)

Physical Education and Youth Sport

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,645 a year

This course provides you with a broad, multidisciplinary study of physical education and youth sport.

It prepares you to progress to qualified teacher status in PE by taking a fourth year of study, leading to a postgraduate certificate in education (PGCE). It also prepares you to work in the wider area of youth sport provision and development.

There are career opportunities in community sport leadership, sport development and coaching roles in the expanding area of youth sport.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/312

BSc (Honours)

Sport and Exercise Science

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,645 a year

This course provides you with a broad, multidisciplinary study of sport and exercise science.

You develop the knowledge and understanding of how scientific methods can be used to examine sport and exercise activities. To achieve this you study exercise physiology, sport psychology, functional anatomy and sport biomechanics.

Career opportunities exist in sport performance development and the fitness and exercise industry, where there is a growing demand for graduates with a science background.

Professional recognition

This course is endorsed by the British Association of Sport and Exercise Sciences.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/292

BSc (Honours)

Sport Business Management

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,645 a year

This course equips you to work in areas such as • facility management • community services • adventure management • local authority, commercial and voluntary sector sport • service sector business management.

We develop your creativity and ability to find solutions to sport business problems. You learn management theory, concepts and principles and apply them to sport management case studies.

On this course, you

- gain background expertise and knowledge about the sport industry and its markets
- learn to understand the research process and develop market research and data analysis skills
- build your enterprise and management knowledge and develop your planning and decision making skills
- develop management accounting skills to support financial decision making

Central to your learning are real world case studies and assignments. You also complete several projects and go on a work placement to gain practical experience.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/307



There are career opportunities in community sport leadership, sport development and coaching roles in the expanding area of youth sport

Sport and active lifestyles

BSc (Honours)

Sport Coaching

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,645 a year

This course develops your skills to become an effective coach, so you can help unlock the potential in young people. We provide you with a broad study of the art and science of coaching, allowing you to gain confidence and ability in the design, delivery and evaluation of sport coaching.

During the course you learn about

- coaching process and teaching
- coaching practice
- science applied to coaching
- coaching research
- the strategic, political and sociological context of sport coaching in the UK.

At level two, you take a work placement of up to six weeks, and during your final year you complete a major research or coaching project.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/474

BSc (Honours)

Sport Development with Coaching

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,645 a year

This course provides you with a broad, multidisciplinary study of sport development and coaching.

We develop your knowledge and understanding of how sport is delivered to different groups and communities in the UK. This includes examining all levels of sport development, from foundation through to excellence.

Career opportunities include working as a sport development officer, community development officer, physical activity officer, sport leader or coach for

- national governing bodies of sport
- local authorities
- schools and specialist sports colleges
- private companies
- community groups
- charitable organisations.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/258

BSc (Honours)

Sport Event Management

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,645 a year

On this course you study events theory, policy and practice with business management. This allows you to understand the scope and nature of the sport events industry and learn how to plan and manage sport events.

You learn about the sports industry and its markets and study management concepts such as marketing, finance and planning. You also gain skills in presenting, working in groups and time management.

You take a work placement of up to six weeks at level two. Placements are available in various sport business and event management areas such as

- professional sports clubs
- local authorities
- schools
- the commercial, service and voluntary sectors
- the health sector.

Real world case studies and assignments are central to your learning.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/308

BSc (Honours)

Sport Science for Performance Coaching

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,645 a year

This course develops your understanding of how scientific methods are used to examine the coaching process, and how they can develop and maintain the performance of elite athletes.

We provide you with a broad study of sport and coaching sciences, giving you specialist knowledge and practical expertise.

We have close links with our Centre for Sport and Exercise Science (CSES) research centre. This means you experience advanced-level research by taking part in studies in our laboratories.

You gain further practical experience through the CSES sport performance internship programme and develop real world skills in external client environments.

Professional recognition

This course gives you the foundation to gain British Association of Sport and Exercise Science accreditation in preparation for further study and supervised experience.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/475



We provide you with a broad study of sport and coaching sciences

Sport and active lifestyles

MA/PgDip/PgCert

Sport, Culture and Community

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,080

Part-time – typically £1,620 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £840 for MA stage

This course is suitable for people working in the sport and cultural industries who want a wider understanding of related social, economic and political issues and their effect on sport policy, process and practice. It is also relevant if you wish to continue with further study and research.

The nature of sport and related cultural activity is complex and changing rapidly. This course examines theoretical and methodological approaches to the study of sport in popular culture.

Potential careers include sport media, sport policy and community sport leadership. If you already work in these areas the course will help you deal more effectively with modern social, commercial and policy developments.

IELTS

7.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/323

MSc

Leading and Managing Physical Education and Youth Sport

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,620 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £840 for MSc stage

If you have Qualified Teacher Status it may be possible to access TDA funding to cover some of the course fees.

We designed this course for professionals working with young people in physical education and sport settings.

It is for people who want to develop their theoretical, academic and practical skills to understand, lead and manage changes in • physical education • broader sports provision outside of curriculum time • the link between educational and sports industry provision.

This course is suitable if you work in areas such as • physical education • school sports • school sport partnerships • local authorities • county sports • national governing bodies • coaching, and have good communication skills and leadership qualities.

We focus on integrating theoretical understanding, reflective practice and professional skills to solve contemporary problems that face numerous professions working with young people. You gain the experience and knowledge to bring about positive change in your workplace, enabling more integrated and effective provision.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/956

MSc

Sport and Exercise Psychology

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,080

Part-time – typically £1,620 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £840 for MSc stage

This course is for people wanting to enter a career in sport or exercise psychology, who hold the British Psychological Society (BPS) Graduate Basis for Chartered Membership (GBC) and are working towards becoming a chartered sport and exercise psychologist.

Successfully completing the course provides you with stage one of the BPS Qualification in Sport and Exercise Psychology (QSEP), and prepares you for stage two.

You gain a foundation of core skills in the academic and intellectual understanding and researching of sport and exercise psychology. You also begin to consider applied practise in sport and exercise settings, enabling you to be supervised and taught by chartered practising psychologists.

Our teaching team are chartered psychologists and BPS supervisors for the QSEP. They also have substantial practice experience in both elite athlete and physical activity and exercise settings.

Professional recognition

We are currently seeking accreditation from the British Psychological Society Division of Sport and Exercise Psychology.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/960

MSc

Sports Engineering

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,080

Part-time – typically £1,620 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £840 for MSc stage

This course is for high achieving graduates in engineering and the physical sciences who wish to develop and apply their technical knowledge to the world of sport.

You develop a biomechanical and physiological understanding of athletes, enabling you to analyse athlete-equipment interactions in sport.

You also enhance your technical, problem solving and engineering skills and learn to apply them to improving sporting equipment.

The course gives you the skills and knowledge to work at the cutting edge of research and development in the sports equipment industry. The course also provides a strong platform for PhD level study.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/900

Sport and active lifestyles

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Leading and Managing Sport Development

Subject to validation

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £1,620 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £840 for MSc stage

This course is designed for professionals working within sport development settings such as

- local authorities
- county sport partnerships
- national governing bodies
- professional sports clubs
- voluntary organisations
- private sector consultancies.

It is for people who want to develop their theoretical, academic and practical skills to understand, lead and manage changes in sport. You must have good communication skills, leadership qualities and an interest in working in public, private or voluntary sport settings.

Managing the rapid changes taking place in sport development, and the relationship with numerous providers of sport and physical activity, is crucial for the successful implementation of government strategies. It requires highly qualified and skilled professionals with excellent leadership qualities.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/436

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Physical Activity for Health

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,080

Part-time – typically £1,620 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £840 for MSc stage

This course provides a relevant qualification to meet the needs of individuals who wish to follow a career in the exercise and health-related sector.

We use a multidisciplinary approach covering physiological, nutritional and psychological aspects of exercise and wellness programmes.

The course offers practical and research-based skills fundamental to developing effective lifestyles. These skills cover

- communication and behaviour change
- nutritional programming
- wellness screening and exercise prescription
- exercise referral
- corporate wellness schemes.

Careers include areas such as

- exercise specialists in primary care trusts
- exercise referral schemes
- community and corporate wellness programmes
- physical activity development officers.

Professional recognition

The quality of our provision was rated 24/24 by the Higher Education Council.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/322

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Sport and Exercise Science

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,080

Part-time – typically £1,620 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £840 for MSc stage

This course is for students who wish to continue their studies to masters level. You need a relevant first degree, or other subject specific qualifications with suitable practical experience.

The course develops your ability to apply theory to practice in sport and exercise. Study themes include

- biomechanics and performance analysis
- physiology
- psychology
- nutrition
- strength and conditioning.

It enables you to

- develop your understanding of science
- develop your ability to apply theory to practice in sport and exercise
- work towards BASES accreditation
- conduct independent research
- gain experience as a sport or exercise science consultant
- complete a vocationally relevant higher degree

Professional recognition

This course is endorsed by the British Association of Sport and Exercise Sciences (BASES).

BASES accreditation is an important asset for anyone seeking a career as a practitioner of sport science.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/284

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Sport and Health Management

Attendance

Full-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

For further information on fees and funding see www.shu.ac.uk/funding

Across the globe, people are realising the need for increased physical activity in health and wellbeing and the market opportunities presented by these changes.

This course has been designed to appeal to people who are interested in working in this fast paced and changing environment and who need the skills to pursue a career in this area.

It builds on the knowledge and skills gained from a first degree or equivalent experience in sport, exercise, health or biomedical sciences, together with any management experience gained in one of those industries.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1072



Develop your ability to apply theory to practice in sport and exercise

Sport and active lifestyles

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Sport Business Management

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,080

Part-time – typically £1,620 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £840 for MSc stage

This course is for academics, students and practitioners working in the field of sport management who want to gain new theoretical and practical skills to understand, and deal with, the changing industry.

It builds on your existing undergraduate study and/or industry experience to develop your knowledge and professional skills.

The taught part of the course is made up of eight assessed modules followed by an industry-based research project. You gain the skills and qualities needed for careers in

- sport administration
- facility management
- international events management
- other related senior management posts.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/302

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Sport Injury Management and Therapy

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,080

Part-time – typically £1,620 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £840 for MSc stage

This course is for students who wish to continue their studies to masters level. You must have a relevant first degree or other suitable qualifications and practical experience.

We combined our expertise to bring together specialists in sport science, physiotherapy and sport medicine. The course gives an integrated approach to the prevention, management and rehabilitation of sport injuries.

It does not confer professional accreditation or licence to practise but aims to improve the work of practising professionals.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/314

Stage and screen

BA (Honours)

English and Screen Studies

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £900 a year

This course is for people interested in film and literature, adaptation, creative writing and film scriptwriting.

You • study a range of literary and film genres • develop creative and scriptwriting skills • take independent studies in equal proportion. Adaptation also plays a central role in the course.

Graduates typically move into careers where they can use their skills in writing, programme management and promotional work. These include careers in the media, arts management and teaching.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/177

BA (Honours)

Performance for Stage and Screen

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £900 a year

This course focuses on performance for stage and screen on both a practical and a theoretical level. This allows you to see the similarities and differences between stage and screen performance from a performer's perspective.

During the course you

- examine and critically analyse dramatic and cinematic works
- develop practical performance skills on stage, screen and radio
- analyse performance spaces and attend productions to study the performances and audiences
- perform in non-theatrical venues as well as established performance spaces

As part of the course, you can go on a placement in the creative and cultural industries of South Yorkshire. This gives you professional work experience which can help with your career after graduating.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/910



We combined our expertise to bring together specialists in sport science, physiotherapy and sport medicine

Stage and screen

BA (Honours)

Screen Studies

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £900 a year

On this course you study the history, theory and criticism of cinema from its formative years to the present. You encounter a variety of film and television genres and styles, and watch and learn about films from around the world including • America • Britain • Europe • South America • East Asia.

We support all modules with regular film screenings in a professionally equipped, purpose-built film theatre with 35mm film, high definition DVD and Blu-ray projection facilities with digital stereo surround sound.

In addition to work associated with film and television, you can find careers in areas including

- the arts, media and entertainment industries
- the teaching profession
- community development
- the cultural industries sector
- management and administration
- events management
- journalism
- professional writing
- librarianship
- marketing
- programme scheduling

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/181

BA (Honours)

Scriptwriting with Screen Studies

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £900 a year

This course is for people who enjoy watching and discussing films, writing stories or telling tales, and can imagine dramatic situations or encounters. You study a variety of film and television genres and styles, and watch and learn about films from around the world including America, Britain, Europe and East Asia.

During the course you

- build on your screenwriting skills for film and television
- look at the world of screenwriting
- develop your knowledge of film history, film criticism and film theory
- learn how film and film genres have developed over time, in different ways and in different cultures

The course gives you the skills and critical vocabulary you need to analyse films in detail. In your final year you can write a long script and research the market for different kinds of screenplay.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/904

MA

Film Studies with Screenwriting

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £4,200 for the course

Part-time – typically £2,100 a year

This course is ideal if you have a passion for film and would like to write your own screenplays. It develops your writing skills and your knowledge of cinema, and introduces you to the art and business of screenwriting.

You produce a full screenplay on a topic of your choice. As part of this module, you produce a selling document and submissions strategy based on your knowledge of the market.

We teach you the dramatic theory and storytelling techniques you need to turn your story ideas into a professionally presented calling-card screenplay that has an engaging and well-told story.

Visiting professionals also give you insights into how to

- prepare a selling document and submissions strategy for your screenplay
- get commissions
- find related work in film and television

IELTS

7.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/471

MA/PgDip/PgCert

Film Studies

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Full-time – typically £3,600

Part-time – typically £1,200 a stage for PgCert, PgDip and MA stages

The course is for graduates who want to develop their knowledge of cinema, including theory and analysis.

The main features are two foundation modules concerned with film theory and the formal analysis of film texts. Two further modules focus on the development, production context and characteristics of two different areas or periods of cinema. There is also a dissertation.

We encourage you to go on to a higher research degree or to use the skills and knowledge gained on the degree in your career. Graduates go into careers such as teaching, journalism, research and administration.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/132



You produce a full screenplay on a topic of your choice

Stage and screen

MPhil/PhD

Film Studies

Attendance

Full-time, part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

For further information on fees and funding see www.shu.ac.uk/funding

A research degree in international film and screen studies is a period of intensive, supervised investigative work in this area. It builds on your previous academic or professional experience and allows you to develop an original area of expertise. You work closely with a director of studies and a supervisor who are specialists in your chosen field to produce an extended thesis of up to 80,000 words in the case of doctoral research.

There are regular research training events, PhD seminars and informal meetings where you can practise delivering conference papers in a supportive environment.

IELTS

7.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1078

Short course

Studying the Cinema

Attendance

Part-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

For further information on fees and funding see www.shu.ac.uk/funding

The course is for people with an interest in film and media. It varies from year to year, offering subjects including studies of national cinemas, genres or chosen directors. We run it in conjunction with The Showroom Cinema in Sheffield.

It is for personal interest and development but serves as a good preparation for further study.

You can enrol for a full year, or for single modules starting in October, January or April.

IELTS

6.5

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/170

Tourism

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

International Tourism Management

Attendance

Full-time

Home and EU fees 2010–11

Typically £4,440

This course develops professional and management expertise in tourism. It is suitable for people who work or want to work in the industry, or come from other backgrounds.

You increase your knowledge and understanding of the international tourism industry and management issues by

- analysing the external and internal business environment
- learning to predict global trends
- examining the different types of tourist organisations
- developing an integrated approach to managing international tourism
- considering the international tourism industry environment
- studying the political, social and economic influences
- exploring areas such as government tourism policy and planning, marketing and consumer behaviour
- developing the research and problem solving skills you need for study at masters level

Professional recognition

This course is accredited by the Tourism Management Institute, which is the leading professional body for destination managers.

IELTS

6.0

For more information

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/298



Student presentation at Sheffield's Winter Gardens



The spectacular Atrium at
the heart of the City Campus

Index – postgraduate and part-time courses

For information about full-time undergraduate degrees see pages 34–45

Course title	Qualification	Page
A		
14–19 Development and Practice	PgCert	76
14–19 Information and Communication Technology (ICT)	PGCE	78
Accounting and Finance	MA/PgDip/PgCert	48
Advanced Communication Skills	PgCert	122
Advanced Design Engineering	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	84
Advanced Engineering	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	90
Advanced Engineering and Management	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	87
Advanced Engineering Metals	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	88
Advanced Manufacturing Engineering	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	87
Advanced Materials Engineering	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	89
Advanced Mechanical Engineering	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	90
Advanced Practice (Radiotherapy and Oncology)	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	121
Advanced Professional Development	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	100
Advancing Paediatric Practice	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	113
Advancing Physiotherapy	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	113
Analytical Chemistry	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	53
Animation and Special Effects	MA/PgDip/PgCert	108
Animation for Computer Games	MA/PgDip/PgCert	108
Anti-social Behaviour Law and Strategies	PgCert	118
Applied Cognitive Neuroscience	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	120
Applied Computing	BSc (Honours)	63
Applying Occupational Therapy	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	112
Applying Physiotherapy	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	113
Applying Radiographics	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	120
Approved Mental Health Practitioner Programme		99
Architectural Technology	BSc (Honours)	50
Architecture	PgDip	50
Asperger Syndrome	PgCert	73
Audit Management and Consultancy	MA	47
Autism	CertHE	73
Autism	MA/PgDip/PgCert	73

Course title	Qualification	Page
B		
Banking and Finance	MA	48
Biochemistry	BSc (Honours)	47
Biomedical Sciences	BSc (Honours)	54
Biomedical Sciences	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	54
Biotechnology	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	54
Breast Imaging and Diagnosis	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	68
Building Studies	HNC	66
Building Surveying	BSc (Honours)	65
Built Environment (Research Degree Programme)	MPhil/PhD	66
Business	MRes	125
Business Administration	Doctorate	56
Business Administration International	Doctorate	56
Business and English (pre-masters course)	Graduate Diploma	57
Business and Management	BA (Honours)	56
Business and Management	HNC	57
Business and Management Programme (including specialisms in tourism, hospitality and facilities management)	MPhil/PhD	58
C		
Cardiovascular Medicine for Primary Care Physicians	PgDip/PgCert	56
Charity Resource Management	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	58
Clinical Audit	PgCert	101
Clinical Education	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	100
Coaching and Mentoring	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	104
Cognitive Analytic Therapy Practitioner	MSc/PgDip	119
Collision Investigation	Foundation Degree	86
Collision Investigation (top up)	BSc (Honours)	86
Communication	BA (Honours)	107
Communication and Media	MA/PgDip/PgCert	109
Community Specialist Practice Primary Care Nursing/District Nursing	BA (Honours)	111
Computer and Network Engineering	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	84
Construction Engineering	HNC	66
Construction Management	BSc (Honours)	67
Construction Management	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	65
Corporate Communication	MA/PgDip/PgCert	109
Creative Art Practices	BA (Honours)	51
Creative Art Practices	MArt	53
Creative Writing	BA (Honours)	91
Cultural Policy and Management	MA/PgDip/PgCert	109
Cultural Studies	MRes	125
D		
Database Professional (incorporating Oracle certification training)	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	63
Design (Graphic Design)	MA/PgDip/PgCert	51
Design (Industrial Design)	MA/PgDip/PgCert	51
Design (Metalwork and Jewellery)	MA/PgDip/PgCert	52
Design (Packaging Design)	MA/PgDip/PgCert	52
Design and Technology Education	INSET courses	75
Design and Technology Education (incorporating Postgraduate Certificate in Managing School Design and Technology)	MA/PgDip/PgCert	52
Developmental Psychology	MSc/PgDip	119

Course title	Qualification	Page
E		
Early Childhood Studies	MA/PgDip/PgCert	72
Early Years	Foundation Degree	71
Early Years (top up)	BA (Honours)	71
Early Years Education	PGCE	78
Early Years Professional Status	EYP Status	71
Education	Doctorate	74
Education	MRes	77
Education – Research Degree	MPhil/PhD	75
Education and Learning Support	FdA	74
Education and Learning Support (top up)	BA (Honours)	71
Education and Specialist Learning Support	FdA	74
Education and Specialist Learning Support (top up)	BA (Honours)	74
Education for International Students	MA/MSc	75
Electrical and Electronic Engineering	BEng (Honours)	84
Electrical and Electronic Engineering	MEng	85
Electronic Engineering	BEng (Honours)	84
Electronics and Information Technology	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	85
English	BA (Honours)	91
English	MPhil/PhD	93
English and Screen Studies	BA (Honours)	132
English Language	BA (Honours)	93
English Language and Linguistics	MA	92
English Language Programme		83
English Language Teaching	MA	82
English Literature	BA (Honours)	91
Enterprise Systems Professional (SAP)	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	61
Environmental Conservation	BSc (Honours)	94
Environmental Management	BSc (Honours)	94
Environmental Management	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	94
Environmental Management (Business)	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	94
Environmental Management (International Resource and Climate Management)	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	95
Environmental Management (Wildlife and Landscape Conservation)	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	95
F		
Facilities Management	Certificate	96
Facilities Management	Foundation Degree	96
Facilities Management	MBA/PgDip/PgCert	97
Facilities Management (one year top up)	BA (Honours)	96
Film and Media Production	MA/PgDip/PgCert	109
Film Studies	MPhil/PhD	134
Film Studies with Screenwriting	MA	133
Financial Management	MA	48
Fine Art	BA (Honours)	51
Fine Art	MA/PgDip/PgCert	51
Fine Art	MArt	53
Food Management (top up)	BSc (Honours)	97
Forensic Accounting	MSc	48
Forensic Criminology	MSc	68
Forensic Engineering	MSc	86
Forensic Psychology	MSc	118
Forensic Science	MSc	97

Course title	Qualification	Page
G		
Games Software Development	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	62
Geographical Information Systems	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	116
Global Strategic Marketing	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	106
H		
Health and Social Care Leadership	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	99
Health and Social Care Management	BA (Honours)/DipHE	100
Health and Social Care Practice	BA (Honours)	98
Health and Social Care Practice (Mental Health)	Certificate/Diploma/BA	98
Health and Social Care Services Management	BA (Honours)	98
Health and Society	MRes	125
Health Psychology	MSc	118
Healthcare Education (Practice Teacher – Community Specialist Practice)	PgCert	100
Healthcare Education (including teacher status for health professionals)	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	100
Higher Level Teaching Assistant	Short course	77
History	BA (Honours)	101
History	MPhil/PhD	102
History – the Local and the Global	MA	101
History: Imperialism and Culture	MA/PgDip/PgCert	102
Housing for Environmental Health	CertHE	114
Housing Policy and Practice	MA/PgDip/PgCert	116
Housing Policy and Practice (by thesis)	MA	116
Housing Practice	CertHE	114
Housing Practice	CertHE	114
Housing Professional Studies	DipHE	115
Housing Professional Studies	DipHE	115
Housing Professional Studies (top up)	BA (Honours)	114
Human Resource Management/Human Resource Development	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	104
Human Resource Management/Human Resource Development	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	104
Human Resource Leadership (professional fast track programme)	MSc	104
I		
Inclusion	MA/PgDip/PgCert	73
Industrial Management	MBA/PgDip/PgCert	87
Information Systems Security	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	61
Information Systems with SAP	MBA/PgDip/PgCert	61
Information Technology	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	62
Information Technology and Management	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	62
Integrated Engineering	FdEng	87
Integrated Working	MA/PgDip/PgCert	72
International Bank Management	MSc	49
International Broadcast Journalism	MA/PgDip/PgCert	110
International Business Management	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	60
International Criminal Justice	Doctorate	67
International Criminal Justice	MA/PgDip/PgCert	68
International Events and Conference Management	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	96
International Finance and Investment	MSc	49
International Hospitality and Tourism Management	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	103
International Hospitality and Tourism Management (HND/FdSc top up)	BSc (Honours)	102
International Hospitality Design and Management Consultancy	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	103
International Hospitality Management	MSc	102
International Hospitality Management	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	103

Course title	Qualification	Page
I		
International Human Resource Management	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	105
International Marketing	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	106
International Tourism Management	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	134
Internet and Business Technologies	FdSc	61
IT Professional	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	63
J		
Journalism	BA (Honours)	107
L		
Languages	Various	105
Law	Graduate Diploma	105
Law	LLB (Honours)	105
Law and Corporate Strategy	LLM/PgDip/PgCert	106
Leadership and Management	Foundation Degree	57
Leadership and Management in Education	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	76
Leadership and Management*(Flexible management development programme)	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	58
Leading and Managing Physical Education and Youth Sport	MSc	130
Leading and Managing Sport Development	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	131
Learning and Skills (with optional ESOL, literacy or numeracy specialist routes)	CertEd	69
Learning and Teaching	MA/PgDip/PgCert	75
Learning and Teaching in Higher Education	PgCert	70
Literacy, ESOL or Numeracy Specialists: Learning and Skills	CertHE	69
Literacy, ESOL or Numeracy Specialists: Learning and Skills	PgCert	76
Local and Regional Economic Development	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	117
Logistics and Supply Chain Management	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	124
M		
Managerial and strategic levels and Certificate in Business Accounting*	CIMA	47
Managing Global Business	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	60
Master of Business Administration	MBA	57
Master of Business Administration	MBA/PgDip/PgCert	58
Materials and Manufacturing Management	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	89
Materials Engineering	BEng (Honours)	88
Materials Engineering	FdEng	88
Mathematics	BSc (Honours)	106
Mechanical and Computer-aided Engineering	BEng (Honours)	89
Mechanical Engineering	BEng (Honours)	89
Mechanical Engineering	FdEng	90
Mechanical Engineering	MEng	90
Media	BA (Honours)	107
Medical Imaging Programme	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	69
Medical Ultrasound Programme	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	69
Mentoring	PgCert	77
Modern and Contemporary Literature	MA	92
Molecular and Cell Biology	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	54
N		
Networking Professional (Cisco)	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	64
Networking Technologies and Management	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	64
Nursing Studies – Adult or Mental Health Nursing	PgDip	112
Nutrition with Public Health Management	MSc	97

Course title	Qualification	Page
O		
Occupational Therapy (pre-registration)	MSc	112
Online Communication	MA/PgDip/PgCert	110
Organisation Development and Consultancy	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	59
Organisational Psychology	MSc	119
P		
Pathological Sciences	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	55
Performance for Stage and Screen	BA (Honours)	132
Pharmaceutical Analysis	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	55
Pharmacology	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	55
Pharmacology and Biotechnology	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	55
Physical Activity for Health	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	131
Physical Activity, Health and Exercise Science	BSc (Honours)	128
Physical Education and Youth Sport	BSc (Honours)	128
Planning	Master in	116
Planning Studies	Certificate	115
Playwork Leadership and Management	Short course	72
Post-compulsory Education and Training (PCET)	Diploma	70
Post-compulsory Education and Training (PCET)	MA/PgDip/PgCert	70
Primary Education	PGCE	79
Professional Communication	MA/PgDip/PgCert	110
Professional Practice (Nursing/Midwifery) (top up)	BA (Honours)	111
Professional scheme*fundamental and professional levels	ACCA	47
Professional Studies in either Health, Social Care, Sport and Exercise Science or Biomedical Sciences	Doctorate	98
Project Management	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	67
Psychology	MRes	118
Psychology	MSc/PgDip	119
Public Health	MA/PgDip/PgCert	99
Public Relations	BA (Honours)	107
Public Relations	MA/PgDip/PgCert	110
Public Relations and Communication	BA (Honours)	108
Public Relations and Media	BA (Honours)	108
Public Rights of Way and Countryside Access Management	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	95
Q		
Quantity Surveying	BSc (Honours)	66
R		
Radiotherapy and Oncology	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	121
Radiotherapy and Oncology in Practice	PgDip	122
Radiotherapy and Oncology Practice	DipHE	121
Radiotherapy Planning	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	121
Radiotherapy Return to Practice Programme	Short course	122
Railway Engineering	FdEng	90
Real Estate	HNC	123
Real Estate	MSc	123
Real Estate – International	MSc	123
Real Estate Business Management	BSc (Honours)	122
Real Estate Construction and Development	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	123
Real Estate Investment and Management	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	123
Research Degrees – Cultural, Communication and Computing Research Institute	MPhil/PhD	53
Research Degrees – Materials and Engineering Research Institute	MPhil/PhD	88

Course title	Qualification	Page
S		
Safeguarding and Caring for Children and Young People	BA (Honours)	124
Science Education	PgCert	77
Screen Studies	BA (Honours)	133
Scriptwriting with Screen Studies	BA (Honours)	133
Secondary Business Education	PGCE	79
Secondary Citizenship	PGCE	79
Secondary Design and Technology	PGCE	79
Secondary Design and Technology (Engineering)	PGCE	80
Secondary Design and Technology (Food Technology)	PGCE	80
Secondary Design and Technology (Textiles)	PGCE	80
Secondary English	PGCE	80
Secondary Information and Communication Technology (ICT)	PGCE	81
Secondary Mathematics	PGCE	81
Secondary Modern Foreign Languages	PGCE	81
Secondary Physical Education	PGCE	81
Secondary Religious Education	PGCE	82
Secondary Science	PGCE	82
Sexual and Relationship Psychotherapy	MSc/PgDip	67
Shakespeare and Renaissance Literature	MA	92
Social Enterprise and Business Democracy	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	59
Social Sciences	MPhil/PhD	125
Social Sciences	MA	124
Social Sciences Programme	MRes	126
Social Work	MRes	126
Social Work	MSW	127
Sociology, Planning and Policy	MRes	127
Software Engineering	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	65
Specialist Community Public Health Nursing – Health Visiting and School Nursing	BA (Honours)	112
Specialist Mental Health Practice	MA/PgDip/PgCert	99
Sport and Community Development	BA (Honours)	127
Sport and Exercise Psychology	MSc	130
Sport and Exercise Science	BSc (Honours)	128
Sport and Exercise Science	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	131
Sport and Health Management	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	131
Sport Business Management	BSc (Honours)	128
Sport Business Management	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	132
Sport Coaching	BSc (Honours)	129
Sport Development with Coaching	BSc (Honours)	129
Sport Event Management	BSc (Honours)	129
Sport Injury Management and Therapy	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	132
Sport Science for Performance Coaching	BSc (Honours)	129
Sport, Culture and Community	MA/PgDip/PgCert	130
Sport, Culture and Society	BA (Honours)	127
Sports Engineering	MSc	130
Sports Journalism	MA/PgDip/PgCert	111
Studying the Cinema	Short course	134
Supportive and Palliative Care	BA (Honours)/DipHE	120
Supportive and Palliative Care	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	120
Sustainable Communities	Foundation Degree	115
Sustainable Communities and Environments	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	95

Course title	Qualification	Page
T		
Teaching and Learning in Early Years with QTS	BA (Honours)	78
Teaching and Learning in Primary Education with QTS	BA (Honours)	78
Teaching English for Academic Purposes	PgCert	83
Technical Architecture	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	50
Technical Communication	MA/PgDip/PgCert	111
Technical Consulting	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	62
Technology Enhanced Learning, Innovation and Change	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	76
Telecommunication and Electronic Engineering	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	85
Telecommunication and Electronic Engineering (top up)	BEng (Honours)	85
TESOL	Trinity College Certificate	83
TESOL	Trinity College Licentiate Diploma/Postgraduate Certificate	83
TESOL	MA/PgDip/PgCert	82
Total Quality Management and Organisational Excellence	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	59
Transport Planning and Management	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	117
U		
University English Scheme	Short course	93
Urban and Regional Planning	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	117
Urban Regeneration	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	117
V		
Vocational Rehabilitation	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	113
W		
Web and Cloud Computing	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	64
Working with Children, Young People and Families	Foundation Degree	126
Writing	MA/PgDip/PgCert	92
Y		
Youth and Community Work	BA (Honours)	126
Youth Work	Graduate Diploma	72

